

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 47
Monday 25 September 2006

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
The Gregory Collection of British Copper and Bronze Coins part II
The Stiller Collection of Indian Coins
other Indian Coins



To be held in the Council Chamber
The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy



OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

Ian Goldbart	Managing Director	Ian@baldwin.sh
Edward Baldwin	European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Books	Edward@baldwin.sh
Graham Byfield	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins Commemorative medals	Graham@baldwin.sh
Seth Freeman	Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.sh
Steve Hill	English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.sh
Paul Hill	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.sh
Dimitri Loulakakis	English, European and Latin American Coins modern Greek Coins	Dimitri@baldwin.sh
Cerian Morgan	Assistant Numismatist	Cerian@baldwin.sh
Dr Eleni Papaefthymiou	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Eleni@baldwin.sh
Tim Wilkes	Anglo-Saxon, Crusader, Mediaeval, Indian and Islamic Coins	Tim@baldwin.sh
Matt Curtis	Auction Office Manager	Matt@baldwin.sh

EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Andre de Clermont	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.sh
Daniel Fearon	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.sh
Stan Goron	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.sh
Peter Donald	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.sh

Cover illustrations

Front cover : lot 258

Back cover : lots 801, 199, 904, 7

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London
WC2N 6BJ

www.baldwin.sh

Tel: ++44 20 7930 9808

Fax: ++44 20 7930 9450



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number **47** and 49
Monday 25th September 2006
Tuesday 26th September 2006

PRICES REALISED

Auction 47	57	-	115	£360	173	-	231	£120	289	£140	347	-	405	£70	
	58	£540	116	£270	174	£290	232	£450	290	£120	348	£720	406	£2,200	
1	£260	59	-	117	£220	175	£960	233	-	291	£3,000	349	-	407	£520
2	£250	60	£120	118	£300	176	£160	234	-	292	-	350	£320	408	£300
3	-	61	£160	119	£440	177	£170	235	£420	293	£300	351	£220	409	£440
4	£420	62	£600	120	£65	178	£110	236	£140	294	£220	352	£420	410	£130
5	-	63	-	121	£940	179	£200	237	£220	295	£780	353	£140	411	£240
6	£440	64	-	122	-	180	£140	238	£420	296	£340	354	£2,200	412	£420
7	-	65	-	123	£180	181	£220	239	£850	297	£3,400	355	£1,300	413	£240
8	-	66	£240	124	£240	182	£210	240	£330	298	£220	356	£180	414	£200
9	£550	67	£1,000	125	£150	183	£300	241	-	299	£180	357	-	415	£100
10	-	68	-	126	-	184	£225	242	£260	300	£560	358	£190	416	£320
11	-	69	-	127	£240	185	£130	243	£120	301	£80	359	£140	417	£320
12	£500	70	-	128	£60	186	£130	244	£300	302	£2,400	360	-	418	£440
13	£420	71	£240	129	£50	187	£360	245	-	303	£220	361	-	419	£55
14	-	72	-	130	£50	188	£230	246	£450	304	£120	362	£320	420	£200
15	-	73	£600	131	-	189	£320	247	£450	305	£800	363	-	421	£80
16	-	74	£250	132	£100	190	£640	248	£300	306	-	364	£100	422	-
17	£720	75	£500	133	£60	191	£170	249	-	307	£280	365	£180	423	-
18	£980	76	£120	134	£50	192	£220	250	-	308	£300	366	£80	424	£700
19	£500	77	£100	135	£90	193	£200	251	£360	309	£260	367	£110	425	£760
20	£650	78	-	136	-	194	£250	252	£1,600	310	£220	368	£150	426	£260
21	£640	79	£130	137	-	195	£320	253	£220	311	£340	369	-	427	-
22	£660	80	£130	138	-	196	£240	254	£60	312	£800	370	£130	428	£340
23	£520	81	£200	139	£120	197	£110	255	£380	313	£460	371	-	429	£220
24	£120	82	£100	140	£80	198	£140	256	£200	314	£120	372	-	430	£110
25	£1,250	83	£280	141	£200	199	-	257	£110	315	£220	373	£340	431	£240
26	£800	84	£190	142	£120	200	-	258	£2,800	316	-	374	£1,600	432	£220
27	£700	85	-	143	£340	201	£380	259	£460	317	£150	375	£1,200	433	£160
28	-	86	-	144	£60	202	£180	260	£700	318	£160	376	£400	434	£160
29	-	87	-	145	-	203	£200	261	£220	319	£160	377	£1,600	435	£180
30	£200	88	£45	146	-	204	£180	262	£180	320	£100	378	£160	436	£170
31	£460	89	£80	147	£100	205	£320	263	£220	321	£300	379	£520	437	£140
32	-	90	£80	148	£200	206	£480	264	£750	322	-	380	£740	438	£220
33	£450	91	£40	149	£110	207	£480	265	£120	323	£920	381	£120	439	£120
34	£460	92	£90	150	£320	208	-	266	£260	324	£45	382	£180	440	£70
35	£400	93	-	151	-	209	-	267	£460	325	£90	383	-	441	£150
36	£1,300	94	-	152	-	210	£180	268	£360	326	-	384	£320	442	£45
37	£480	95	£140	153	-	211	£900	269	£680	327	£80	385	£140	443	£180
38	-	96	£900	154	-	212	£1,100	270	£70	328	£400	386	£860	444	-
39	£280	97	£500	155	£6,600	213	£200	271	£190	329	£600	387	-	445	-
40	£220	98	£400	156	-	214	£240	272	£780	330	£480	388	£75	446	-
41	£120	99	£320	157	£240	215	£140	273	£240	331	£400	389	£200	447	£280
42	£220	100	-	158	£260	216	£260	274	£150	332	£360	390	£150	448	£280
43	£240	101	-	159	£150	217	£200	275	-	333	£40	391	£170	449	£70
44	-	102	-	160	£1,250	218	-	276	£170	334	£1,100	392	£220	450	-
45	-	103	£50	161	£1,700	219	£350	277	£580	335	£230	393	£160	451	£375
46	£340	104	£300	162	£1,550	220	-	278	£1,600	336	£400	394	£180	452	£130
47	-	105	£160	163	£500	221	£380	279	£260	337	-	395	£60	453	-
48	-	106	£90	164	£3,000	222	£400	280	£400	338	£70	396	£600	454	£740
49	-	107	£110	165	-	223	£220	281	£140	339	-	397	£840	455	£180
50	£150	108	£140	166	£2,400	224	£380	282	£340	340	-	398	£740	456	£95
51	£240	109	-	167	£2,300	225	£340	283	£1,800	341	£260	399	£260	457	£320
52	£1,000	110	£70	168	-	226	£200	284	£500	342	£360	400	£700	458	£90
53	£400	111	-	169	-	227	£550	285	£120	343	£300	401	£180	459	£180
54	£740	112	-	170	£640	228	£520	286	£130	344	£7,000	402	£170	460	£90
55	-	113	£700	171	£900	229	£160	287	£1,500	345	£1,500	403	£200	461	£90
56	-	114	-	172	-	230	£200	288	£280	346	-	404	£200	462	-

463	£110	530	£70	597	£110	664	£80	731	-	798	£90	865	£45	932	£190
464	-	531	-	598	-	665	£150	732	-	799	£65	866	£90	933	£120
465	£100	532	-	599	-	666	£120	733	£65	800	£80	867	£80	934	£130
466	£70	533	-	600	-	667	£90	734	£75	801	£4,000	868	-	935	£170
467	£110	534	-	601	£70	668	£120	735	-	802	£160	869	£65	936	£160
468	£80	535	-	602	-	669	£100	736	£100	803	£360	870	-	937	£150
469	-	536	£1,100	603	-	670	-	737	£95	804	£820	871	-	938	£140
470	£140	537	-	604	£110	671	£75	738	£65	805	£300	872	£85	939	£180
471	£130	538	£440	605	£320	672	£420	739	£65	806	£700	873	£540	940	£150
472	£130	539	-	606	£190	673	£120	740	£65	807	£1,500	874	£680	941	£140
473	£140	540	£180	607	£420	674	£80	741	-	808	£320	875	£75	942	£360
474	£220	541	£190	608	£50	675	£65	742	£160	809	£520	876	£130	943	£280
475	£880	542	£360	609	-	676	£65	743	£100	810	£65	877	£120	944	£110
476	£680	543	£360	610	£90	677	£95	744	£140	811	£130	878	-	945	£90
477	£1,650	544	£110	611	£120	678	£95	745	£110	812	-	879	£65	946	£120
478	£820	545	£130	612	-	679	£95	746	£140	813	£100	880	£45	947	-
479	£240	546	£340	613	£180	680	£65	747	£840	814	-	881	£820	948	£150
480	-	547	£260	614	£220	681	£70	748	£160	815	-	882	£220	949	£130
481	£420	548	-	615	-	682	£60	749	-	816	£200	883	£80	950	£95
482	£260	549	-	616	-	683	£65	750	£480	817	£80	884	-	951	-
483	£320	550	-	617	-	684	£160	751	£200	818	£80	885	£80	952	£65
484	£150	551	£360	618	£160	685	£2,550	752	£160	819	£80	886	£80	953	-
485	£260	552	£380	619	£820	686	£360	753	£85	820	£65	887	£170	954	£500
486	£520	553	£240	620	-	687	-	754	£80	821	£260	888	-	955	£200
487	£680	554	£50	621	-	688	£130	755	£65	822	£160	889	£140	956	-
488	£2,600	555	£170	622	-	689	£200	756	£90	823	£220	890	£80	957	-
489	£320	556	-	623	£500	690	-	757	£80	824	£320	891	£200	958	-
490	£200	557	£260	624	£520	691	£120	758	£70	825	£160	892	-	959	-
491	£240	558	£360	625	£240	692	£95	759	-	826	£55	893	-	960	£220
492	£440	559	£180	626	£170	693	£85	760	-	827	£45	894	£160	961	-
493	£100	560	-	627	£50	694	£90	761	£80	828	£150	895	£530	962	£180
494	-	561	£170	628	£700	695	£80	762	-	829	£150	896	£350	963	£160
495	£200	562	£380	629	£700	696	£65	763	£80	830	£320	897	£200	964	£150
496	£190	563	£170	630	-	697	£460	764	£80	831	£170	898	£2,700	965	£150
497	£360	564	-	631	£180	698	£95	765	£200	832	£45	899	£2,700	966	-
498	-	565	£40	632	£750	699	£65	766	£320	833	£70	900	-	967	£50
499	£2,800	566	£140	633	£740	700	£45	767	£65	834	£80	901	-	968	£240
500	£160	567	£60	634	-	701	£85	768	£65	835	-	902	-	969	£200
501	£160	568	-	635	£840	702	-	769	£95	836	£1,300	903	£350	970	£200
502	-	569	-	636	£600	703	£100	770	£380	837	-	904	£350	971	-
503	£300	570	£280	637	£120	704	-	771	£65	838	£160	905	£350	972	£1,200
504	£150	571	-	638	£65	705	£80	772	£180	839	£400	906	£380	973	£440
505	£130	572	£130	639	£80	706	£65	773	£120	840	£80	907	£350	974	£800
506	£160	573	£140	640	£45	707	£80	774	-	841	£180	908	£380	975	-
507	£140	574	£130	641	£75	708	£100	775	£65	842	£260	909	-	976	£380
508	£5,750	575	£200	642	£400	709	£70	776	£65	843	£80	910	-	977	-
509	£120	576	£150	643	£180	710	£520	777	£80	844	£300	911	£1,700	978	£220
510	£300	577	£190	644	-	711	£85	778	£100	845	-	912	-	979	-
511	£220	578	£130	645	£65	712	£65	779	-	846	£65	913	£660	980	£240
512	-	579	£160	646	£80	713	-	780	£85	847	£95	914	£560	981	£400
513	£200	580	£160	647	£80	714	£65	781	£320	848	£80	915	£580	982	-
514	£820	581	£90	648	£80	715	£130	782	-	849	-	916	£500	983	-
515	£200	582	£170	649	£110	716	£275	783	-	850	£110	917	£120	984	-
516	£200	583	£140	650	£65	717	£200	784	£220	851	£150	918	£100	985	£210
517	£70	584	£360	651	£85	718	£280	785	£80	852	£180	919	£150	986	£400
518	-	585	-	652	£95	719	£720	786	-	853	£300	920	£240	987	£260
519	£170	586	£300	653	£120	720	£340	787	£90	854	£100	921	£920	988	-
520	-	587	£70	654	£300	721	£800	788	-	855	£45	922	£220	989	£240
521	£220	588	£420	655	£1,600	722	£300	789	-	856	£360	923	£160	990	£540
522	£300	589	-	656	£880	723	£280	790	£75	857	£820	924	£80	991	£150
523	£600	590	£260	657	£400	724	£320	791	£95	858	£130	925	£240	992	£200
524	£660	591	-	658	£460	725	£80	792	-	859	£110	926	£500	993	£110
525	£1,050	592	£100	659	£1,000	726	£120	793	£70	860	£85	927	£120	994	-
526	£800	593	£110	660	-	727	£110	794	-	861	£55	928	-	995	£140
527	£960	594	£70	661	-	728	-	795	-	862	£180	929	-	996	£120
528	-	595	£4,200	662	-	729	£80	796	£840	863	£160	930	-	997	£140
529	£260	596	-	663	£80	730	£80	797	£85	864	£85	931	£170	998	£140

999	£140	1066	-	1130	£720	1197	£300	1264	£480	1331	£400	1398	£240	1465	-
1000	£170	1067	-	1131	£820	1198	£700	1265	£320	1332	£500	1399	-	1466	-
1001	-	1068	-	1132	£760	1199	£520	1266	£80	1333	£380	1400	£55	1467	-
1002	£140	1069	-	1133	£130	1200	£340	1267	£240	1334	-	1401	£125	1468	£1,000
1003	£120	1070	-	1134	-	1201	£80	1268	£300	1335	£360	1402	£85	1469	-
1004	-	1071	-	1135	£230	1202	£240	1269	£110	1336	£300	1403	£1,100	1470	-
1005	-	1072	£140	1136	-	1203	£300	1270	£220	1337	£360	1404	£280	1471	£850
1006	£200	1073	-	1137	-	1204	£280	1271	£200	1338	£200	1405	-	1472	-
1007	£140	1074	£75	1138	£100	1205	-	1272	£85	1339	£190	1406	£170	1473	-
1008	£160	1075	-	1139	-	1206	£280	1273	£75	1340	£70	1407	£60	1474	-
1009	-	1076	£200	1140	£320	1207	£500	1274	£190	1341	£360	1408	£130	1475	-
1010	£70	1077	£420	1141	-	1208	£460	1275	£380	1342	£280	1409	£160	1476	-
1011	£100	1078	£520	1142	£320	1209	£540	1276	£180	1343	£420	1410	£90	1477	£140
1012	-	1079	-	1143	£460	1210	£900	1277	£300	1344	£340	1411	-	1478	£380
1013	£160	1080	-	1144	£110	1211	£440	1278	£180	1345	£1,350	1412	£120	1479	£260
1014	£160	1081	-	1145	-	1212	£400	1279	£80	1346	£480	1413	-	1480	£75
1015	-	1082	-	1146	£130	1213	£400	1280	£220	1347	£130	1414	£55	1481	-
1016	-	1083	-	1147	£380	1214	£380	1281	£540	1348	£4,800	1415	-	1482	£760
1017	£140	1084	£180	1148	£190	1215	£780	1282	£110	1349	£40	1416	£120	1483	£1,250
1018	£190	1085	£180	1149	£130	1216	£1,150	1283	£520	1350	£280	1417	£260	1484	-
1019	-	1086	£130	1150	£1,850	1217	£740	1284	£2,050	1351	£130	1418	-	1485	-
1020	-	1087	£170	1151	£700	1218	£320	1285	£460	1352	-	1419	-	1486	-
1021	-	1088	£110	1152	£90	1219	£520	1286	£480	1353	£700	1420	-	1487	£2,600
1022	-	1089	£500	1153	£760	1220	£420	1287	£130	1354	-	1421	£120	1488	£170
1023	£80	1090	£200	1154	£90	1221	£120	1288	£130	1355	£600	1422	£130	1489	£310
1024	£95	1091	£260	1155	£110	1222	£110	1289	£240	1356	£200	1423	£300	1490	£340
1025	-	1092	£140	1156	£140	1223	-	1290	£500	1357	£680	1424	-	1491	£90
1026	£220	1093	£180	1157	£110	1224	£660	1291	£2,200	1358	£35	1425	£50	1492	£260
1027	£200	1094	£170	1158	£75	1225	£260	1292	-	1359	£65	1426	£400	1493	-
1028	£140	1095	£140	1159	£240	1226	£480	1293	£380	1360	£240	1427	-	1494	£500
1029	£1,050	1096	£100	1160	£260	1227	£1,350	1294	£180	1361	£140	1428	-	1495	£60
1030	-	1097	£80	1161	£600	1228	£420	1295	£260	1362	£540	1429	£280	1496	£130
1031	-	1098	£130	1162	£400	1229	£1,950	1296	£280	1363	-	1430	£460	1497	£480
1032	£580	1099	-	1163	£130	1230	£190	1297	-	1364	£240	1431	£55	1498	-
1033	-	1100	-	1164	£220	1231	£1,650	1298	£180	1365	-	1432	£500	1499	-
1034	£400	1101	-	1165	£190	1232	£420	1299	£280	1366	-	1433	£130	1500	-
1035	£80	1102	-	1166	£520	1233	£140	1300	£80	1367	£340	1434	-	1501	£300
1036	£1,250	1103	£240	1167	£180	1234	£65	1301	£500	1368	£280	1435	£120	1502	£280
1037	£200	1104	-	1168	£100	1235	-	1302	£75	1369	£200	1436	£400	1503	£50
1038	-	1105	£200	1169	£800	1236	£100	1303	-	1370	£180	1437	£700	1504	-
1039	-	1106	£35	1170	£360	1237	-	1304	£360	1371	£180	1438	£700	1505	-
1040	£120	1107	-	1171	£720	1238	£240	1305	£60	1372	£70	1439	-	1506	£220
1041	£100	1108	-	1172	£140	1239	-	1306	£140	1373	£150	1440	£600	1507	£80
1042	£140	1109	£80	1173	£140	1240	£540	1307	£60	1374	£130	1441	£1,300	1508	£130
1043	-	1110	£200	1174	£180	1241	£130	1308	£200	1375	£130	1442	-	1509	£140
1044	-	1111	£760	1175	£190	1242	£150	1309	£55	1376	£60	1443	-	1510	£250
1045	£150	1112	-	1176	£180	1243	£520	1310	£180	1377	£190	1444	-	1511	£120
1046	-	1113	£5,100	1177	£100	1244	£300	1311	£80	1378	-	1445	-	1512	£120
1047	-	1114	-	1178	£280	1245	£210	1312	£100	1379	-	1446	-	1513	-
1048	£140	1115	£2,100	1179	£220	1246	£520	1313	£160	1380	£95	1447	-	1514	£250
1049	£1,250	1116	£260	1180	£160	1247	£220	1314	£180	1381	£520	1448	-	1515	£1,050
1050	£200	1117	£240	1181	£320	1248	£500	1315	-	1382	£440	1449	-	1516	£160
1051	£320	1118	£140	1182	£190	1249	£440	1316	£340	1383	£260	1450	-	1517	£260
1052	-	1119	£260	1183	£400	1250	£340	1317	£360	1384	£190	1451	-	1518	£70
1053	£1,150	1120	-	1184	£240	1251	£55	1318	£190	1385	£190	1452	-	1519	£340
1054	£400	-	-	1185	£280	1252	-	1319	£50	1386	£380	1453	-	1520	£100
1055	-	Auction 49	-	1186	£190	1253	£95	1320	-	1387	£55	1454	-	1521	£75
1056	-	-	-	1187	£220	1254	£130	1321	£60	1388	£70	1455	-	1522	£120
1057	-	1121	£480	1188	£130	1255	-	1322	£55	1389	£360	1456	£220	1523	£55
1058	£220	1122	£540	1189	£140	1256	£80	1323	£60	1390	£160	1457	-	1524	£170
1059	£80	1123	£70	1190	£140	1257	£400	1324	-	1391	-	1458	-	1525	£150
1060	£700	1124	£220	1191	£100	1258	£260	1325	£160	1392	-	1459	-	1526	£200
1061	-	1125	£620	1192	£80	1259	£120	1326	£130	1393	£40	1460	£220	1527	£45
1062	£80	1126	£240	1193	£140	1260	£220	1327	£100	1394	-	1461	£2,600	1528	£300
1063	£100	1127	£70	1194	£340	1261	£300	1328	-	1395	£240	1462	-	1529	-
1064	£95	1128	-	1195	£600	1262	£980	1329	£960	1396	-	1463	-	1530	£600
1065	-	1129	£1,250	1196	£200	1263	£100	1330	£500	1397	£820	1464	£1,000	1531	-

1532	£460	1589	£340	1646	£110	1703	£170	1760	£100	1817	£140	1874	£70	1931	£120
1533	£300	1590	£180	1647	£3,900	1704	£100	1761	£240	1818	£60	1875	£200	1932	£420
1534	£680	1591	£1,300	1648	£2,300	1705	£120	1762	£80	1819	£440	1876	£75	1933	£140
1535	£95	1592	-	1649	£1,500	1706	£95	1763	£80	1820	£420	1877	£170	1934	£60
1536	-	1593	£820	1650	£1,650	1707	£100	1764	£65	1821	£700	1878	£130	1935	£200
1537	£300	1594	£320	1651	£1,050	1708	£140	1765	£65	1822	£620	1879	£100	1936	£200
1538	£300	1595	£640	1652	-	1709	£140	1766	£70	1823	£760	1880	-	1937	£130
1539	£600	1596	£580	1653	£580	1710	£320	1767	£75	1824	£420	1881	£140	1938	£110
1540	£520	1597	£960	1654	£500	1711	£260	1768	£110	1825	£200	1882	£70	1939	-
1541	£360	1598	£1,400	1655	£140	1712	£160	1769	£80	1826	£1,500	1883	£85	1940	£640
1542	-	1599	£220	1656	£340	1713	£150	1770	£110	1827	£1,300	1884	£400	1941	-
1543	£260	1600	£360	1657	-	1714	£140	1771	£70	1828	£50	1885	£240	1942	-
1544	£560	1601	£260	1658	£80	1715	£170	1772	£200	1829	£340	1886	£170	1943	£280
1545	£540	1602	£380	1659	£940	1716	£780	1773	£180	1830	£120	1887	£170	1944	£100
1546	£320	1603	£130	1660	£600	1717	£70	1774	£140	1831	£420	1888	£180	1945	£160
1547	£660	1604	£440	1661	£1,200	1718	£230	1775	£110	1832	£140	1889	£180	1946	£110
1548	-	1605	£1,650	1662	£600	1719	£120	1776	£95	1833	£200	1890	£180	1947	£120
1549	£380	1606	£1,250	1663	£740	1720	£150	1777	£80	1834	£1,750	1891	£600	1948	£280
1550	£520	1607	£17,500	1664	£75	1721	£95	1778	£80	1835	£460	1892	£200	1949	£90
1551	£180	1608	£660	1665	-	1722	£150	1779	£90	1836	£150	1893	£130	1950	£360
1552	£280	1609	£150	1666	£300	1723	£120	1780	£90	1837	£85	1894	£150	1951	£560
1553	£170	1610	£160	1667	£200	1724	£80	1781	£120	1838	£300	1895	£1,350	1952	£200
1554	£90	1611	£240	1668	£300	1725	£80	1782	£50	1839	£60	1896	£400	1953	£200
1555	£280	1612	£240	1669	£120	1726	£65	1783	£50	1840	£170	1897	£200	1954	£280
1556	-	1613	£720	1670	£120	1727	£80	1784	£50	1841	£90	1898	£170	1955	£240
1557	-	1614	£540	1671	£2,600	1728	£45	1785	£160	1842	£80	1899	£180	1956	£150
1558	£40	1615	£620	1672	-	1729	£90	1786	£150	1843	£130	1900	-	1957	£960
1559	£55	1616	£1,100	1673	£600	1730	£130	1787	£160	1844	£140	1901	-	1958	£360
1560	£90	1617	£500	1674	£4,600	1731	£150	1788	£220	1845	£380	1902	£80	1959	-
1561	£90	1618	£320	1675	-	1732	£140	1789	£80	1846	£820	1903	£170	1960	-
1562	-	1619	£120	1676	-	1733	£85	1790	£50	1847	£340	1904	£140	1961	£95
1563	£940	1620	£340	1677	-	1734	£55	1791	£50	1848	£1,800	1905	-	1962	£540
1564	£460	1621	£480	1678	£220	1735	£200	1792	£65	1849	£380	1906	-	1963	£140
1565	£820	1622	£240	1679	£240	1736	£320	1793	£150	1850	£4,600	1907	£100	1964	£140
1566	£500	1623	£200	1680	-	1737	£220	1794	£85	1851	£1,750	1908	-	1965	£150
1567	£1,350	1624	£400	1681	£180	1738	£120	1795	£160	1852	£320	1909	£170	1966	£260
1568	£200	1625	£220	1682	-	1739	-	1796	£120	1853	£560	1910	£80	1967	£40
1569	£170	1626	£240	1683	-	1740	£170	1797	£85	1854	£130	1911	£130	1968	£440
1570	£330	1627	£480	1684	-	1741	£120	1798	£160	1855	£110	1912	£110	1969	£100
1571	£1,100	1628	£340	1685	-	1742	£140	1799	£130	1856	£360	1913	£360	1970	£860
1572	£1,000	1629	£230	1686	-	1743	£110	1800	£220	1857	£240	1914	£150	1971	£75
1573	£400	1630	£220	1687	-	1744	£60	1801	£190	1858	£190	1915	£220	1972	£340
1574	£800	1631	£360	1688	-	1745	£100	1802	£160	1859	£130	1916	£190	1973	£280
1575	£400	1632	£1,150	1689	-	1746	£140	1803	£130	1860	£300	1917	£160	1974	£1,300
1576	£130	1633	£70	1690	-	1747	£160	1804	£85	1861	£130	1918	£120	1975	£280
1577	£720	1634	£400	1691	-	1748	£100	1805	£80	1862	£120	1919	-	1976	£90
1578	£1,150	1635	£80	1692	-	1749	-	1806	£95	1863	£360	1920	£80	1977	£100
1579	£1,250	1636	£50	1693	-	1750	£150	1807	-	1864	-	1921	£95	1978	£90
1580	£2,300	1637	£340	1694	-	1751	£160	1808	£220	1865	£240	1922	£100	1979	£110
1581	£240	1638	-	1695	-	1752	£260	1809	£240	1866	£100	1923	£120	1980	£340
1582	£620	1639	£90	1696	-	1753	£240	1810	£60	1867	£85	1924	£85	1981	£170
1583	£400	1640	£220	1697	£100	1754	£110	1811	£200	1868	£50	1925	£160	1982	£220
1584	£560	1641	£120	1698	£160	1755	£130	1812	£60	1869	£170	1926	£80	1983	£240
1585	-	1642	£110	1699	£70	1756	£140	1813	£130	1870	£85	1927	£40	1984	£600
1586	-	1643	£300	1700	£45	1757	£100	1814	£140	1871	£40	1928	£140	1985	£150
1587	£240	1644	£80	1701	£130	1758	£110	1815	£140	1872	£70	1929	£110		
1588	-	1645	-	1702	£110	1759	£80	1816	£150	1873	£140	1930	£120		

Baldwin's Auctions

11 Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ

tel: ++44 (0)20 7930 9808 fax: ++44 (0)20 7930 9450

email: auctions@baldwin.sh website: www.baldwin.sh



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 47
Monday 25 September 2006

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
The Gregory Collection
of British Copper and Bronze Coins, part II
The Stiller Collection of Indian Coins
Other Indian Coins

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi
London WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

10.00 am precisely

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM
WWW.SIXBID.COM

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

Established 1872

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 020 7930 9808
Fax: 020 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh
www.baldwin.sh

Date of Sale **Monday 25 September 2006**
Session One: 10.00 am Lots 1-251
Session Two: will not start before 11.00 am Lots 252-636
Session Three: will not start before 2.30 pm Lots 637-1121

Public View **Sunday 24 September 2006**
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ
10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale **ANCIENT COINS**

Greek Lots 1-155
Roman Lots 156-232
Byzantine Lots 233-251

BRITISH COINS

The Gregory Collection of Copper and Bronze part II Lots 252-627
Other English Lots 628-636

INDIAN COINS

The Stiller Collection of Indian Coins Lots 637-886
Coins of the Mughal Empire
Coins of the East India Company in the names of the Mughal Emperors
Other Indian Coins Lots 887-1121

*** by lot number denotes illustration**

Buyer's Premium: 17.625% VAT inclusive

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin Photography Graham Byfield
Design and Layout Seth Freeman Seth Freeman

Printed by Pardy and Son (Printers) Ltd, Ringwood, UK

ANCIENT COINS

Greek

Italy



- 1 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.281-272 BC, period VII, jockey crowning himself right, Ι behind, IAAO and capital of Ionic column beneath, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) holding a distaff and acrostolion left, ΑΘ behind, 6.40g, 2h (SNG Cop 898; Vlasto 480; Evans VII, G, 1). *Small corrosion on the obverse, iridescent patina on the reverse, well centred, about very fine.* £300-400



- 2 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.272-235 BC, period VIII, jockey crowning his horse left, ΑΡ-ΙΣΤΙΑ and anchor under horse, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) holding distaff, Nike crowning him left, 6.40g, 6h (SNG Cop 909; Evans VIII, A, 1). *Nice iridescent patina, well centred, very fine.* £350-400



- 3 Calabria, Tarentum, Diobol, 4th century BC, head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet surmounted by Scylla, *rev* ΤΑ, child Heracles strangling serpents, in exergue, thunderbolt, 0.96g, 7h (SNG Cop 1014-1015; SNG ANS 1472-1473). *About very fine.* £120-150



- 4 Lucania, Metapontum, Stater, 330-280 BC, head of Demeter left, wearing necklace, pendant earring and barley wreath, her hair falls loosely under her shoulders, a few locks are visible under her chin, *rev* ΜΕΤΑ upward at right, ear of barley with leaf to left, hayfork and ΔΑ on left, 7.89g, 7h (Johnston, Class C, 5; cf SNG Cop 1223). *About very fine.* £400-450



- 5 Lucania, Poseidonia, Stater, 480-400 BC, ΠΟΣΕΙ down on the right, Poseidon standing right, brandishing trident, *rev* ΠΟΣΕΙ in retrograde, bull standing left, 7.74g, 12h (SNG Cop 1277-1283; SNG ANS 660). *Good fine.* £350-400

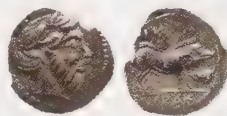


- 6 Lucania, Velia, Stater, 290-280/275 BC, head of Athena left, helmet decorated with a Pegasus and a palmette on neck-piece, IE behind, *rev* YEΛHTΩN, lion attacking stag left, 7.21g, 3h (SNG ANS 1398-1406; cf SNG Cop 1536-1537). *About very fine/very fine.* £400-450



- 7 Bruttium, Terina, Stater, 445-425 BC, TEPINAION, head of the nymph Terina right, *rev* Nike seated left on cippus, holding wreath, 7.45g, 3h (cf SNG Cop 1999; SNG Cop 811-812). *Good fine.* £350-400

Sicily



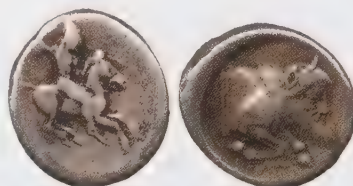
- 8 Abacaenum, 1/2-Litra, 450-400 BC, laureate male bearded head right, *rev* ABAK / AINI, sow standing right, in the right field, acorn, 0.37g, 1h (for the type SNG Cop 2-5; SNG ANS 897-898, in both publications the denomination is a Litra). *Toned, nice style, small chip to edge between 12 o'clock and 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £120-150



- 9 Acragas, Bronze, Hemilitron, c.400-380 BC, AKPAΓΑΣ, diademed and horned head of the river-god Acragas left, *rev* eagle standing left with head turned, on ionic capital, crab left, six pellets right, 18.59g, 2h (SNG ANS 1097; SNG Cop 93; Calciatti I, p.194, 89). *Slight corrosion, green patchy patina, about very fine.* £500-600



- 10 Gela, Tetradrachm, before 405 BC, quadriga driven by male charioteer right, above Nike crowning the horses, *rev* ΓΕΛΑΣ, forepart of man-headed bull right, 16.81g, 2h (SNG Cop 251-254; Jenkins 468, O90/R180). *Fine/about very fine.* £600-700



- 11 Gela, Didrachm, before 405 BC, horseman with spear right, *rev* ΓΕΛΑΣ, forepart of man-headed bull right, 8.19g, 3h (SNG Cop 255-258). *Well-centred, fine/about very fine.* £250-300



- 12 Gela, Didrachm, before 405 BC, bearded horseman with spear right, *rev* forepart of man-headed bull, coin over-struck probably on a stater of Zankle, 8.60g, 9h (SNG Cop 255-258). *Very fine/extremely fine, nice for an overstrike.* £500-600



- 13 Himera, Drachm, before 482 BC, cock right, *rev* hen in linear square right, 5.38g, 7h (SNG Cop 298 var; SNG ANS 146). *Small corrosion, about very fine.* £350-400



- 14 Himera as Thermae, Obol, c.405-350 BC, ΘΕΡΜΙΤΩΝ, diademed head of Hera right, *rev* Heracles naked, seated left on lion's skin, holding club, behind, bow, 0.51g, 6h (for the obverse type see Calciatti 12; BMC -; SNG Cop -; SNG ANS -). *Slight corrosion on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/about extremely fine.* £180-200



- 15 Leontinoi, Litra, c.500-466 BC, lion's head facing, *rev* ΛΕ / ΟΝ, barleycorn, 0.62g (SNG Cop 342; SNG ANS 213-216). *Nice style, well-centred, small area of corrosion, about very fine.* £150-200



- 16 Panormos, Litra, after 409 BC, young male head left, behind, swastika, *rev* Punic legend, man-headed bull left, 0.60g, 3h (SNG Cop 504-506; SNG ANS 548). *Small area of corrosion, very fine/about very fine.* £120-150



- 17 Syracuse, Tetradrachm, 485-479 BC, reign of Gelon I, quadriga right, above, Nike crowning horses, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙ-Ο-Ν, head of Arethusa-Artemis right, four dolphins around, 17.20g, 6h (SNG Cop 622-626; Boehringer, group VIIIa, V52, R77). *Large flan, very fine/about very fine.* £650-700



- 18 Syracuse, Tetradrachm, 485-465 BC, reign of Gelon I and Hieron I, biga right, above, Nike crowning horses, *rev* ΣΥ-ΠΑΚΟ-ΣΙΟ-Ν, head of Arethusa-Artemis right, four dolphins around, 16.33g, 3h (SNG Cop 626-628). *Large flan, very fine/about extremely fine.* £800-1000



- 19 Syracuse, signed Tetradrachm by Eumenes, 415-406 BC, quadriga left, above, Nike crowning horses, between horses legs EY, in exergue, fish chased by a dolphin, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa-Artemis left, four dolphins around, EY under the neck, 17.17g, 9h (Tudeer 31; SNG ANS 262). *Fine*. £600-700



- 20 Syracuse, Electrum, equivalent to five silver Didrachms or 50-Litrae, 317-310 BC, time of Agathocles, laureate head of Apollo left, behind, star of eight rays, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, tripod, 3.69g, 5h (SNG Cop 702-707 var; SNG Lockett, 994). *Very fine*. £500-600



- 21 Syracuse, Tetradrachm, reign of Agathocles, 317-289 BC, head of Arethusa-Artemis left, four dolphins around, NK under the neck, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, quadriga left, above, trisceles, in exergue, monogram, 17.08g, 3h (SNG Cop 754). *Iridescent patina, about very fine/very fine*. £400-450



- 22 Syracuse, 12-Litrae, Fifth Republic, c.215-212 BC, helmeted head of Athena left, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Artemis huntress left with hunt, in left field, ΣΩ, 10.20g, 5h (SNG Cop 879). *Good very fine with iridescent toning*. £500-600

Siculo-Punic



- 23 Tetradrachm, c.350-320/315 BC, wreathed head of Arethusa right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, two dolphins in front, poppy behind, *rev* horse standing right before palm tree, 17.13g, 9h (SNG Cop 968-969 var; SNG Lockett 1043). *About very fine*. £300-400

Moesia Inferior



- 24 Istros, Milesian Colony, Drachm, c.400-350 BC, two young male heads facing, side by side, one upright, the other inverted, *rev* ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, sea-eagle standing left on dolphin left, which it attacks with its beak, monogram underneath and Δ between the eagle and the dolphin, 5.98g (SNG Cop 196). *Good very fine.* £100-120

Thrace



- 25 Aenos, Tetradrachm, c.374/3-372/1 BC, head of Hermes facing, three quarters to left, wearing petasos, *rev* ΑΙΝΙΟΝ, goat standing right, at her feet, laurel-wreath. 15.31g, 12h (May, group LVI, p.245, n.408, A247, P289, same dies; SNG Cop 410-411 var). *About very fine/good fine.* £1500-2000



- 26 Maroneia, Tetradrachm, c.411/10-398/7 BC, horse left, rose above, *rev* ΗΓΗ-ΣΙ-ΛΕ-ΩΣ, vine framed by magistrate's name, 12.87g, 10h (SNG Cop 600 var; Schoenert-Geiss, period VI, n.162, same magistrate's name). *Very fine.* £1000-1200

Thracian Islands



- 27 Thasos, Stater, 550-463 BC, satyr ravishing nymph, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 9.12g (SNG Lockett 1176; SNG Cop 1008-1009; Pozzi 1130). *Large flan, nicely toned, about extremely fine.* £900-1100



- 28 Thasos, Stater, 463-449 BC, satyr ravishing nymph, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 8.72g (SNG Cop 1010 var; SNG Ashmolean 3660; SNG Delpierre 822). *Large flan, about very fine.* £300-350

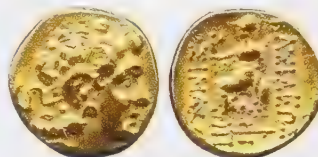


- 29 Thasos, Stater, 463-411 BC, satyr ravishing nymph, on right field, dolphin, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 9.12g (SNG Cop 1017). *Large flan, about very fine, rare.* £700-800



- 30 Thasos, Tetradrachm, after c.146 BC, head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, *rev* ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, Heracles standing left with club and lion's skin, monogram in left field, 16.62g, 12h (SNG Cop 1040). *Large flan, very fine.* £200-250

Thracian Kingdom



- 31 Lysimachos, Stater, types of Lysimachos, Byzantion, c.250 - 1st century BC, deified head of Alexander the Great right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, H on left, BY under the throne, trident with dolphins left in exergue, 8.28g, 12h (SNG Cop 1086-1088 var). *About extremely fine.* £450-500



- 32 Lysimachos, Stater, types of Lysimachos, Tomis, 89-72 BC, head with the features of Pharnaces (?) right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, ΘΕΑ on left, TO under the throne, trident with dolphins left in exergue, 8.30g, 12h (SNG Cop 1093 var). *Good fine/about extremely fine.* £450-550



- 33 Lysimachos, Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, 288/7-282/1 BC, deified head of Alexander the Great right, K below the neck, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, cult image inner left, crescent in exergue, 16.93g, 12h (Thomson, 228; SNG Cop 1129 var). *Nice style, about very fine.* £550-600



- 34 Lysimachos, Tetradrachm, Pergamum, 287/6-282 BC, deified head of Alexander the Great right, wearing the Amon's horn, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, caduceus inner left, monogram outer right, 17.20g, 6h (Thomson, 191; SNG Cop -). *Nice style, nice patina, about very fine.* £450-500

Scythian Kingdom



- 35 Koson (mid 1st Century BC), Stater, c.29 BC, ΚΟΣΩΝ, procession of three men in Roman togas advancing left, the foremost and hindmost carrying an axe over left shoulder, monogram in front, *rev* eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, 8.40g, 12h (Head p.288; BMC Thrace 1-2; RPC 1701-09). *Extremely fine.* £450-500

The obverse type reproduces a denarius of Brutus

Macedonia



- 36 Philip II (359-336 BC), Stater, Amphipolis, 340/336-328 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, hair short, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, biga driven right by charioteer holding goal, thunderbolt under the biga, 8.50g, 11h (Le Rider 158; cf SNG Cop 530). *Very fine.* £1200-1500



- 37 Philip II, Tetradrachm, Amphipolis I B, c.355-349/8 BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Philip II on horse left, wearing kausia, short tunic and chiton around the neck, he raises the hand in salutation, bow beneath the front legs of the horse, 14.40g, 10h (Le Rider D71, R -; SNG Cop 545 var). *Nice dark patina, about very fine/very fine.* £600-700



- 38 Philip II, Tetradrachm, Amphipolis II B, c.342/1-329/8 BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, naked youth on horse pacing right, holding long palm-branch, bee beneath, prow of galley under the forelegs of the horse, 14.44g, 6h (Le Rider D169, R -; SNG Cop 555). *Nice patina, good very fine.* £500-600



- 39 Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC), Tetradrachm, Amphipolis, 315-294 BC, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, Λ and torch on left, monogram KO under throne, 17.16g, 7h (cf SNG Cop 701; Price 490). *Nice style, good very fine/about extremely fine.* £250-300



- 40 Alexander III, the Great, Tetradrachm, Side, 325-320 BC, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, wreath on left, monogram ΔI under throne, 16.95g, 9h (Price 2949). *Nice style, about very fine.* £200-250



- 41 Alexander III, the Great, Tetradrachm, Byblos, c.330-320 BC, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram AP to left, 17.12g, 12h (Price 3424). *High relief, slight corrosion, specially on the obverse, otherwise very fine.* £150-200



- 42 Philip III Arrhidaios (323-317 BC), Tetradrachm, Babylon, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, M to left, ΔH under the throne, 17.15g, 3h (Price P181). *High relief, slightly toned, nice style, about very fine.* £200-250



- 43 Macedonia under the Romans, Aesillas, c.93-92 BC, Tetradrachm, ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ, head of the deified Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon, Θ behind the head, *rev* AESILLAS, Q, club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within wreath, 16g, 11h (SNG Cop 1330; SNG Lockett 1543). *Nice light patina, good very fine.* £300-350

Paeonia



- 44 Patraos (335-315 BC), Tetradrachm, head of Apollo laureate right, *rev* ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ, armed horseman spearing prostrate foe who defends himself with spear and Macedonian shield, 12.65g, 2h (SNG Cop 1388-1390; SNG ANS 1024). *Nice patina, about very fine.* £250-300



- 45 Audoleon (c.315-285 BC), Celtic imitation Tetradrachm of Philip II, 3rd century BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* ΑΥΔΟΛΕΟΝ-ΤΟΣ, horseman to right, wearing crested helmet, dot below, 13.12g, 1h (Lanz 704-706; SNG Cop -). *Well-centered, very fine for this issue.* £350-400

Epiros



- 46 Ambrakia, Stater, c.480-458 BC, Pegasus flying right, A below, *rev* head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, pendant earring and necklace behind, three parallel lines, all within incuse square, 8.13g, 6h (Pozzi 3887 var; SNG Cop 1 var; Ravel Ambracia -; BMC -). *Good fine/about very fine.* £300-350

Boeotia



- 47 Federal Coinage, Stater, c.395-387 BC, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΒΟ-ΙΩ, amphora above, dolphin right, 11.64g (SNG Cop 167; BMC p.37, 49, pl.V, 15). *Very fine/about very fine.* £500-600

ex BCD Collection, lot 621a



- 48 Tanagra, Obol, c.400-350 BC, Boeotian shield, *rev* T-A, forepart of horse right, sideways grape bunch on vine below, stem to right, all within incuse flat circle with curved edge, 0.81g (Head, p.53; BMC 45, pl.X, 7; SNG Cop 227; SNG Delepierre 1343). *About very fine.* £120-150



- 49 Thebes, Stater, c.395-338 BC, Magistrate c.363-338, Boetian shield, *rev* AN-TI, amphora, above dolphin left, 11.94g (Hepworth 10; SNG Cop 321). *Some minor scratches, otherwise very fine and rare.* £550-650

ex BCD Collection, lot 624k
ex Vinchon (Monte Carlo), 30 June 1978, lot 9

Euboea



- 50 Chalcis, Drachm, c.338-308 BC, head of Nymph Chalcis right, hair rolled, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, *rev* XAA, eagle flying upward, holding snake in beak and claws, monogram, 3.65g, 12h (Picard p.32, 8, pl.VIII, 80cu; SNG Lockett 1785-1787). *Toned, about extremely fine/very fine.* £180-200

Attica



- 51 Athens, Obol, 459-449 BC, archaic style head of Athena right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves, *rev* AΘE, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, wings folded, olive-leaf and berry behind, 0.64g, 3h (SNG Cop 24-25 var; Svoronos pl.9, 35-36). *Nearly very fine.* £250-300



- 52 Athens, Tetradrachm, period of the Peloponnesian war, before 429 BC, archaic style head of Athena right, her helmet adorned in front with two olive leaves, and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* AΘE, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, olive spray and small crescent moon behind, 16.85g, 3h (SNG Cop 38 var; cf Svoronos, pl.11, 13). *Slight porosity, about very fine/very fine.* £800-1000



- 53 Athens, New Style Tetradrachm, 186/185 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl standing on over-turned amphora, monograms in fields, caps of Dioscuri to right, all within olive-wreath, 17.01g, 12h (Svoronos pl.37, 1-5; Thompson 58b). *Toned, good very fine.* £300-350



- 54 Imitation of Athens Tetradrachm, Persian imitation, 4th century BC, head of Athena right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves, and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* AΘE, owl right, head facing, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 16.82g, 9h (SNG Cop 110 var; cf Svoronos, pl.109). *Well-centred, about very fine.* £300-350



- 55 Imitation of Athens Tetradrachm, Arab imitation, probably Sabaeans and Himyarites, 2nd century BC, head of Athena right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive leaves, and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* Aramaic legend, owl right, head facing, olive spray and small crescent moon behind, 15.67g, 10h (BMC Arabia pl.7 var). *Test-cut, well-centred, fine/about very fine.* £250-300



- 56 Aegina, Stater, c.490-456 BC, turtle, *rev* incuse square divided by broad flat bands into five irregular compartments, 11.49g (SNG Cop 507 var; Delepierre 1526 var). *Good very fine.* £600-700



- 57 Aegina, Stater, c.490-456 BC, turtle, *rev* incuse square divided by broad flat bands into five irregular compartments, 11.91g (SNG Cop 507 var; Delepierre 1526 var). *About very fine/very fine.* £400-450

Corinthia



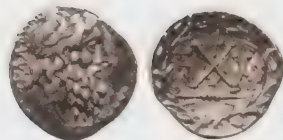
- 58 Corinth, Stater, IVth periode, IXth serie, 415-387 BC, Pegasus attached from a ring right, below, qoppa, *rev* head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, aphlaston behind, 8.50g, 9h (Ravel 627). *Good very fine/very fine.* £500-600

Peloponnese



- 59 Sicyon, Stater, c.340-330 BC, Chimera moving to left on ground line, wreath above, ΣE below, *rev* dove flying left with wings open above and below, A above the tail, all within olive wreath tied on the left, 12.14g, 6h (BMC 106 var). *Good very fine.* £700-800

ex BCD Collection, lot 222-3



- 60 Achaean League, Megalopolis, Hemidrachm, c.40-30 BC, ΚΑΛΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* A, FA monogram to left, XE to right, Φ above, thunderbolt below, all within laurel wreath, 2.14g, 3h (SNG Cop 299; Clerk 275). *Toned, very fine.* £120-150



- 61 Argos, Triobol, late 2nd century - 80 BC, forepart of wolf right, *rev* A, A-P above and club left below, 2.19g, 7h (BMC -; SNG Cop 37). *Toned, iridescent patina on obverse, very fine.* £150-200
ex BCD Collection, lot 1140.1

Ionia



- 62 Colophon, Drachm, 490-400 BC, ΚΟΛΟΦΩΝΙΩΝ in retrograde, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Cithara in incuse square, 5.41g, 1h (J G Milne, *Kolophon and its Coinage: A Study*, ANS NNM 96 (1941), 21a; SNG Cop 137). *Slight porosity, about very fine.* £800-1000



- 63 Ephesos, Tetradrachm, c.385-295 BC, Ε-Φ, bee, *rev* ΑΡΙΣΤΟ, forepart of kneeling stag right, head turned back, behind palm tree, 15.23g, 12h (SNG Cop 217 var). *About very fine/very fine.* £600-700

Lydia



- 64 Unknown Dynast, Stater, c.520-480 BC, forepart of boar left, *rev* incuse square, 9.18g (SNG von A, 4049, SNG Cop -). *About very fine.* £600-700

Caria



- 65 Cnidos, Drachm, before 478 BC, forepart of lion right, *rev* head of Aphrodite right, hair in queue, within incuse square, 6.13g, 1h (SNG Cop 221 var). *Good fine/about very fine.* £300-350

Islands of Caria



- 66 Rhodes, Didrachm, c.394-304 BC, Magistrate EY, radiate head of Helios facing, slightly right, *rev* ΡΟΔΙΟΝ above, ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ below, rose with bud of stem to right, hook on left, 6.65g, 12h (cf SNG Cop 730; SNG von A 2793). *About very fine.* £300-350



- 67 Rhodes, Tetradrachm, c.230-205 BC, Magistrate Eukrates, radiate head of Helios facing, slightly right, *rev* ΡΟΔΙ-ΟΝ, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΗΣ above, rose with bud of stem to right, thunderbolt on left, 13.49g, 12h (Ashton 214, SNG Cop 754). *Scratch on the chin of Helios, otherwise about very fine/very fine.* £1000-1200

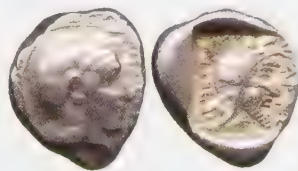


- 68 Rhodes, Didrachm, c.230-205 BC, Magistrate Ameinias, radiate head of Helios facing, slightly right, *rev* ΡΟΔΙΟΝ above, ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ below, rose with bud of stem to right, aplanter on left, 6.63g, 11h (SNG Cop 759, SNG Keckman 543). *About very fine.* £350-400

Lycia



- 69 Dynasts of Lycia, uncertain Satrap, c.500-460 BC, Pegasus right, monogram below, *rev* triskeles and monogram, 10.02g (SNG von A 4090; SNG Cop -). *About very fine.* £350-400



- 70 Dynasts of Lycia, Kherei, Stater, Pinara, c.410-390 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, bowl decorated with spiral and three olive leaves, *rev* retrograde legend in Lycian characters, head of dynast right, wearing Persian headdress, 8.52g, 12h (Vismara 172 var; Mørkholm-Zahle 45 var). *Die break on the reverse, good fine/about very fine.* £500-600

Pamphylia



- 71 Aspendos, Stater, c.400-380 BC, two wrestlers grappling, KF between them, two countermarks, owl and triskeles below, *rev* slinger right, triskeles in front, 10.81g, 12h (SNG Lockett 3018-3020; SNG Cop 216-219). *Iridescent patina, about extremely fine.* £180-220



- 72 Side, Stater, c.490-400 BC, pomegranate, *rev* helmeted head of Athena right, olive branch before, all within incuse square, 10.46g, 9h (Atlan 42; SNG von A 4765; SNG France 628). *Reverse off-centre, good very fine.* £750-850

Cilicia



- 73 Kelenderis, Stater, c.425-400 BC, naked youth, holding whip, dismounting from rearing horse left, *rev* KEAEN, goat kneeling right, head reverted, A in exergue, 10.62g, 6h (SNG Levante 22, same dies; SNG von A 5629 = Kraay, Kelenderis 21b). *Nice toning, about very fine.* £700-800



- 74 Nagidos, Stater, c.380-360 BC, Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale and sacrificing over altar, Nike standing left, holding branch, *rev* NAFIAEΩ-N, Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch and thyrsus, 10.69g, 2h (Lederer 25; SNG Levante -; BMC Lycaonia 12). *Typical slightly off-centred types, extremely fine.* £300-350



- 75 Tarsos, Stater, Mazaïos, Satrap 361-334 BC, Aramaic legend, Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left hand, *rev* Aramaic legend, lion attacking bull to the left, 11.04g, 3h (SNG Levante 106). *Extremely fine.* £600-700

Syria



- 76 Antiochos I (280-261 BC), Tetradrachm, Seleucia on the Tigris, c.270-267 BC, diademed head of the king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, monograms to left and right, 17.18g, 6h (Houghton & Lorber 379.3; Newell, ESM 154). *Very fine/good very fine.* £150-200



- 77 Antiochos VII (138-129 BC), Tetradrachm, Antioch, diademed head of the king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ / ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Athena standing left, holding Nike, shield and spear, monograms to left, all within laurel-wreath border, 16.81g, 12h (SNG Spaer 1861; SMA 287). *Very fine/good very fine.* £100-150



- 78 Demetrius II (second reign 129-125 BC), Tetradrachm, Ake-Ptolemais (Akko), diademed head right, stemma, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ – ΘΕΟΥ / ΝΙΚΑ-ΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus wearing himation, naked to waist, seated left, holding sceptre in his left hand, Nike flying off to crown him on his outstretched hand, 16.31g (Newell LSM, p.5, 4). *Good style, some light weakness, very fine.* £500-700



- 79 Antiochos VIII (121-96 BC), Tetradrachm, Ake-Ptolemais, 115-113 BC, diademed head of the king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus standing left, crescent above head, holding star and sceptre, monogram to left, all within laurel-wreath border, 16.59g, 12h (SNG Spaer 2592; LSM 35). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-150



- 80 Philip I (93-83 BC), Tetradrachm, Antioch, diademed head of Philip right, fillet border, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike crowning him and sceptre, laurel wreath border, monogram under the throne, letter in exergue, 15.38g, 12h (SNG Cop 430; Houghton 393-396). *Nice dark patina, about very fine/very fine.* £120-150



- 81 Antiochos XII (87-84 BC), AE 22mm, Damascus, diademed and draped bust of Antiochos XII right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ / ΚΑΛΛΙΝΙΚΟ / Σ, naked Hermes standing facing, holding palm branch and caduceus, 7.07g, 12h (Houghton 865 var; SNG Cop -; BMC -). *Green patina, about very fine, rare.* £80-100

Phoenicia



- 82 Arados, Stater, c.400-350 BC, laureate and bearded head right, countermark on the neck, *rev* Phoenician inscription, galley right, below, waves lines, 10.90g, 9h (BMC 56, same countermark; SNG Cop 10-13). *Usual irregular flan, fine/good fine.* £120-150



- 83 Arados, Obol, c.400-350 BC, half-figure of marine deity to front, head right, holding in each hand dolphin, Phoenician letters mem mem and aleph in the field, *rev* prow of galley right, dolphin below, the whole in dotted incuse square, 0.65g, 10h (SNG Cop 6, 7; BMC 12 -). *Very fine/extremely fine.* £150-200

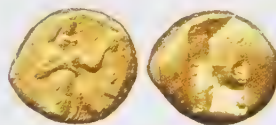


- 84 Arados, Drachm, 157/6 BC, bee seen from above, monograms to left and right, *rev* ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, stag standing right in front of palm tree, 4.15g, 12h (SNG Cop 34). *About extremely fine.* £100-150



- 85 Sidon, Double-Shekel, uncertain King, c.400-384 BC, war galley left, waves below, Phoenician letter Beta above, *rev* The Persian Great-King in chariot to left with driver, King of Sidon walking behind holding cultic sceptre, 27.80g, 12h (BMC pl.18, 12 var; SNG Cop -; SNG Lockett 3221). *The type of the reverse is slightly off-centre, extremely fine condition for this issue.* £1200-1500

Persia



- 86 Achaemenid Empire, Daric, time of Darios I to Xerxes II, c.485-420 BC, Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow, *rev* incuse punch, 8.33g (BMC pl.XXIV, 24; NC 1958, pl.XV, 8-9; SNG Cop 274-277). *About very fine.* £800-900



- 87 Achaemenid Empire, Siglos, time of Darios I, c.520-505 BC, half-length bust of Persian king or hero right, holding bow and arrows, *rev* incuse punch, 5.26g (Carradice type I, pl.XI, 10; BMC Arabia pl.XXVII, 25). *Toned, good very fine and rare.* £500-600

ex Triton I, 2-3 December 1997, lot 586

Parthia



- 88 Vologeses VI (AD 208-220), Drachm, Ectabana, bearded bust of the king left, wearing diademed tiara with flap, spiked appendages and ornament, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, beardless Arsaces, wearing kyrbasia and cloak, seated right on throne, pehlevi inscription, 3.68g, 9h (Sel 88, 19; SNG Cop 246 var). *Extremely fine.* £50-80

ex Elsen 35, lot 188



- 89 Mithradates II (123-87 BC), Drachm, diademed and bearded bust of the king left, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ / ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Arsakes I seated right on throne, holding bow, 4.17g, 12h (Sellwood 27.1; SNG Cop 35-38). *Extremely fine.* £80-100



- 90 Mithradates II, Drachm, diademed bust left, wearing tiara ornamented with eight-rayed star, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ / ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Arsakes I seated right on throne, holding bow, 4.18g, 12h (Sellwood 28.1; SNG Cop 43-45). *Extremely fine.* £80-100



- 91 Mithradates II, Drachm, diademed bust left, wearing tiara ornamented with eight-rayed star, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ / ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Arsakes I seated right on throne, holding bow, 4.13g, 12h (Sellwood 28; SNG Cop 43-47). *Very fine.* £50-80



- 92 Gotarzes I (95-87 BC), Drachm, Rhagae, diademed bust of the king left, wearing tiara ornamented with horn, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ / ΘΕΟΠΑΤΡΟΥ / ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Arsakes I seated right on throne, holding bow, 4.16g, 12h (Sellwood 33; SNG Cop -). *Good Extremely fine.* £80-100

this coin and the next have been re-attributed to Sinatrukas, see Triton VII, lot 429



- 93 Gotarzes I, Drachm, Rhagae, diademed bust of the king left, wearing tiara ornamented with horn, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ / ΘΕΟΠΑΤΡΟΥ / ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Arsakes I seated right on throne, holding bow, 4.16g, 12h (Sellwood 33; SNG Cop -). *Good very fine/very fine.* £50-80



- 94 Orodes I (90-80 BC), Drachm, diademed bust left, wearing tiara ornamented with eight-rayed star, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ / ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ / ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, Arsakes I seated right on throne, holding bow, 4.17g, 12h (Sellwood 31; SNG Cop -). *Extremely fine.* £50-80



- 95 Orodes II (57-38 BC), Drachm, diademed bust left, hair flowing, wearing necklace and ornated cuirass, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ / ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ / ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, Orodes II seated left on throne, holding Nike right offering wreath and sceptre, 14.24g, 12h (Sellwood 48.2; BMC p.73, 34, pl.XV, 1, described as Orodes I). *About very fine.* £100-150

Bactria



- 96 Diodotos I (255-235 BC), in the name of Antiochos II of Syria, Stater, Mint A (near Ai Khanoum), diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus Bremetes standing left, holding thunderbolt and aegis, wreath above eagle standing left to inner left, 8.35g, 6h (Holt Series A, Group 8; Boppearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 75). *Minor test cut on obverse in hair, otherwise extremely fine.* £900-1000



- 97 Eucratides (171-135 BC), Tetradrachm, diademed and draped bust of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Dioscuri galloping right, holding palm branch and spear, wearing pilos, below the forelegs of the horses, monogram, 17g, 12h (SNG ANS.432; Bop Ser.1.6; Mitch 186a). *High relief, large flan, very fine.* £650-750



- 98 Eucratides, Tetradrachm, draped, cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet decorated with bull's ear and horn, all within fillet border, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri galloping right, each holding spear and palm, monogram in right field, 16.97g, 12h (SNG Cop 272-273 var; Mitch 1711-1712 var; Bop 204). *High relief, large flan, very fine.* £550-650



- 99 Menander (c.165-130 BC), bilingual Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ / ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, diademed bust of king right, *rev* Kharosthi legend *Maharaja tratarasa Menamdrasa*, Athena Alkidemos standing left holding shield and thunderbolt, on left field S and on right field monogram, 9.82g, 12h (SNG ANS 767; Bop Series12; Mitch 217). *Very fine/good very fine.* £300-350

Scythian Kingdom in Pakistan



- 100 Maues (c.90-60 BC), Tetradrachm, Taxila, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΜΑΟΥ, Zeus standing left wearing himation and holding sceptre, with arm extended left, *rev* Kharosthi legend, winged Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath, monogram in right field, 9.75g, 1h (Senior 1.2T). *Toned, well-centred, weak, very fine.* £180-220



- 101 Azes I (c.57-35 BC), Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, king, holding spear, mounted on horse walking right, *rev* Kharosthi legend, Zeus standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram in field, 9.23g, 12h (Mitch. 750). *About extremely fine.* £100-120



- 102 Azilises (57-35 BC), Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΙΛΙΓΟΥ, king, holding spear, mounted on horse walking right, *rev* Kharosthi legend, city Goddess standing left, holding palm and lamp, monograms in field, 9.26g, 11h (Mitch 2245 var). *Very fine.* £100-120



- 103 Azes II (c.35 BC - AD 5), Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, king, holding whip, mounted on horse walking right, *rev* Kharosthi legend, Athena standing right, holding shield and long spear, right arm outstretched, monograms in field, 9.58g, 10h (Mitch 2347-2352 var). *Very fine.* £80-100

Egypt



- 104 Ptolemy II Philadelphos (285-246 BC), Tetradrachm, Tyre, 254/3 BC, diademed head of Ptolemy II right, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, monogram and club on left field, ΛΒ = year 32, monogram on right field and monogram between the legs of the eagle, 14.03g, 12h (SNG Cop 506; Svoronos pl.19,28). *About extremely fine/extremely fine.* £150-200



- 105 Ptolemy II Philadelphos, Tetradrachm, Sidon, 248 BC, diademed head of Ptolemy II right, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, ΣΙ and Α on left field, ΛΗ and monogram on right field, 14.09g, 12h (SNG Cop 506; Svoronos p.111, 755, pl.23, 6). *Very fine.* £100-150



- 106 Ptolemy III Euergetes I (241-220 BC), Bronze 35mm, Alexandria, head of Zeus Ammon right, with diadem and floral ornament, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae on left field, monogram between legs, 34.60g, 12h (SNG Cop 173; Svoronos, p.146, 965, pl.29, 20). *Brown patina, about very fine.* £100-120



- 107 Ptolemy III Euergetes I, Bronze 37mm, Alexandria, head of Zeus Ammon right, with diadem and floral ornament, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae on left field, monogram between legs, 34.29g, 12h (SNG Cop 173; Svoronos, p.156, 1003, pl.30, 13). *Brown, reddish and green patina, about extremely fine/about very fine.* £100-120



- 108 Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, no date, diademed bust Ptolemy V right, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, monogram ME on left field and NI between the legs of the eagle, 13.40g, 12h (Svoronos p.211, 1271 var, see monogram ME on pl.41, 25 and monogram NI on pl.42, 3). *Some spots on the metal, about very fine.* £80-100
- 109 Ptolemy V Epiphanes, Bronze 35mm, Egyptian mint, head of Isis right wearing corn wreath, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, 28.90g, 11h (Svoronos p.201, 1233, pl.40, 10). *Brown patina, about very fine.* £80-100



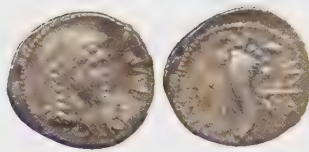
- 110 Ptolemy VI Philometor (181-145 BC), Bronze 30mm, Cyprus, series B, head of Zeus Ammon right, with diadem and floral ornament, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, two eagles standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae on left field, monogram between the legs of the eagles, 23.37g, 12h (Svoronos p.226, 1383, pl.43, 10). *Brown patina, about very fine.* £80-100

Carthage

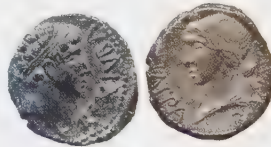


- 111 Carthage, Billon Tetradrachm, mid 3rd century BC, head of Persephone-Tanit wearing corn wreath left, *rev* horse right, beneath, dot, 9.08g, 12h (Jenkins pl.47, 10; SNG Lockett 1072 var). *About very fine.* £200-250

North Africa



- 112 Mauretania, Juba II (25 BC-AD 23), Denarius 2.97g, head of Juba as Herakles right, *rev* cornucopiae with transverse trident (SNG Dan 564). *Lustrous, iridescently toned, very fine.* £120-150



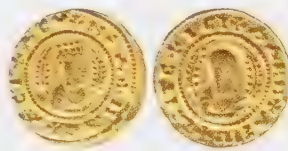
- 113 Mauretania, Juba II, Denarius 2.94g, head of Juba right, *rev* draped bust of Cleopatra left (SNG Dan 566). *Lustrous, toned extremely fine.* £150-200



- 114 Mauretania, Juba II, Denarius 2.67g, diademed head of Juba right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ ΚΛΕΟΠΙΑΤΡΑ variant, head-dress of Isis on left, sistrum on right (SNG Dan 570). *Broad flan, toned very fine.* £150-200

Axumite

The Christian Kings of Aksum (c.540-740 AD)



- 115 Ezana (Hzana), Gold Coin, unit, +HZA+NAB+ACI+AEY, royal draped bust right wearing tiara, ribbon at the back, and draperies on the shoulders, leaving the arm free, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +AΞΩ+MITC+ICI+ΑΛΗΝ, royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.45g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.84). *Nearly very fine.* £350-400



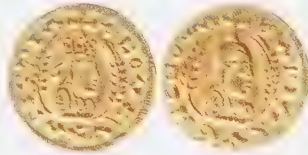
- 116 Ebana, Gold Coin, unit, +CIN+CAX+ACA+CAC, royal draped bust right wearing tiara and holding a short stick, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +ΛΗΛ+CAC+ACA+CCB, royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.60g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.95). *Nearly very fine.* £200-250



- 117 Ebana, Gold Coin, unit, +CIN+CAX+ACA+CAC, royal draped bust right wearing tiara and holding a short stick, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +ΛΗΛ+CAC+ACA+CCB, royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.54g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.95). *About very fine.* £200-250



- 118 Ebana, Gold Coin, unit, +CIN+CAX+ACA+CAC, royal draped bust right wearing tiara and holding a short stick, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +ΑΗΛ+CAC+ACA+CCB, royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.55g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.95). *Very fine.* £250-300



- 119 Nezool, Gold Coin, unit, +ΘΕΟΥ ΕΥΧΑΡΙCΤΙΑ, royal draped bust right wearing tiara and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, *rev* +ΒΑCΙΑ ΕΥCΝΕΖΩΛΑ, royal draped bust right wearing headcloth and holding a whip, all within laurel wreath, 1.59g, 12h (Munro-Hay p.113). *Very fine.* £350-400

Ancient Jewish



- 120 The Jewish War, year four, 69/70 CE, Ae 1/8-Shekel 6.53g, chalice with pearl rim, legend The Redemption of Zion, *rev* lulav flanked by etrog on either side, legend Year Four (AJC 30b; H 670). *About very fine.* £80-100

from the A H Baldwin Collection



- 121 Bar Kochba, year one, 132/133 CE, Middle Bronze 8.89g, seven branched palm tree with two bunches of grapes, legend Shimon Prince of Israel, *rev* vine leaf on tendril, countermark portrait of Hadrian (host AJC 5; cf H 678). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £600-700

the countermark of Hadrian within incuse rectangle is exceptionally rare, from the A H Baldwin Collection



- 122 Bar Kochba, attributed to year three, 134/135 CE, Small Bronze 6.53g, seven branched palm tree, legend Shimon, *rev* bunch of grapes, legend For the Freedom of Jerusalem (AJC 81a; H 737ff). *Very fine.* £150-200

from the A H Baldwin Collection



- 123 Bar Kochba, attributed to year three, 134/135 CE, Middle Bronze 6.55g, palm branch with legend For the Freedom of Israel, *rev* lyre of three strings, legend variant simply reads Shimon (AJC pl.28, 77; H 735). *About extremely fine and rare.* £200-300

from the A H Baldwin Collection

Roman Provincial Coinage

Thrace



- 124 Perinthos, Severus Alexander (235-238), Copper Medallion, 38mm, AYK M A Y P C E Y - A Λ E Ξ A N Δ P O C A Y T, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander right, *rev* Π E P I N - Θ I Ω N Δ I C N E - Ω - K O P Ω N in exergue, Biga right crowned by Nike, 25.71g (SNG Cop -; BMC -). *Oxidised green patina, about very fine, extremely rare.* £300-350

Pontos



- 125 Amasia, Lucius Verus (161-169), Copper Medallion, 34mm, dated 162, A Y T K A I C A A Y P O Y H P O C C E B, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus right, *rev* A Δ P A M A C N E Ω K K M H T K Π P Ω Π O N T, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus togated, clasping hands, in exergue, date Π Ξ Δ (=164 local era), 26.60g, 6h (SNG Cop -; SNG von A 25 var). *Green patina, some corrosion, about very fine.* £150-180

- 126 Amisos, Caracalla (197-217), Copper Medallion, 35mm, ANTΩNI-NOC CEB, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla left, viewed from the back, holding spear and shield decorated with Aegis, round countermark in the left field representing a Capricorn, *rev* AMICOY - EΛEY - ΘEPAC, in exergue, date ET CNA = local era 241 = AD 209-210, Athena standing right, holding spear and Nike with wreath, wearing a long peplos, in front of her Demeter standing left, holding sceptre and two corn-ears, between them, star, 19.03g, 6h (SNG von A -; SNG Cop -; appears to be unpublished; for the countermark see Howgego 161, 299). *Cracked flan, good fine/fine.* £200-250

Mysia



- 127 Apollonia ad Rhyndacum, Marcus Aurelius. (161-180), Copper Medallion, 38mm, AYT K MAYPH - ANTΩNEINOC, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, *rev* AΠOΛΛΩNIAT-ΙΩ-N Π ΠΥΝΔA, Apollo standing facing, pointing to head, crowned by Artemis standing left, to left of Apollo, the Delphic tripod filleted and serpent-entwined, 30.41g, 8h (SNG France 99; SNG Cop -; SNG von A -). *Brown-red patina, about very fine, rare.* £300-350

Troas



- 128 Alexandria, Valerian (253-260), AE 22, IMP LIC I VALERIAN, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CO - AVG - TRO, eagle holding bull's head in talons, 5.09g, 12h (SNG Cop 189; SNG von A -). *Dark brown patina, about extremely fine.* £70-90



- 129 Alexandria, Valerian), AE 22, IMP LICIN VALERIAN, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* COL AV - TRO, horse grazing right, behind, tree, 5.56g, 6h (SNG Cop 191 var; SNG von A -). *Green and brown patina, very fine/about extremely fine.* £70-90



- 130 Alexandria, Gallienus (253-268), AE 22, IMP LIC I GALLIENVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* COL AVG - TRO, wolf sucking twins, 6.17g, 11h (SNG Cop 200-201 var; SNG von A -). *Green and brown patina, about extremely fine.* £70-90



- 131 Alexandria, Gallienus, AE 22, IMP LICINI GALLIENVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* COLAVGO - TRO, horse feeding right, 4.46g, 11h (SNG Cop 203 var; SNG von A 1486 var). *Dark brown patina, about extremely fine.* £70-90



- 132 Alexandria, without the emperor's name, AE 22, AV CO TRO, draped and turreted bust of Tyche right, behind vexillum, *rev* COLAVG - TRO, wolf right sucking twins, 6.29g, 12h (SNG Cop 104 var; SNG von A 1465 var). *Dark brown patina, about extremely fine.* £70-90



- 133 Alexandria, without the emperor's name, AE 22, AL-EX TRO, draped and turreted bust of Tyche right, behind vexillum, *rev* COL AVG - TRO, wolf left sucking twins, 5.81g, 12h (SNG Cop-; SNG von A -). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £70-90

- 134 Alexandria, without the emperor's name, AE 23, ALEX TRO, draped and turreted bust of Tyche right, behind vexillum, *rev* COL AVG - TROA, horse feeding right, 7.07g, 5h (SNG Cop 111-112 var; SNG von A 1466 var). *Dark brown and green patina, good very fine.* £70-90



- 135 Alexandria, without the emperor's name, AE 22, AL-EX TRO, draped and turreted bust of Tyche right, behind vexillum, *rev* CO-L - AVG - TRO, eagle holding bull's head in talons, 5.12g, 12h (SNG Cop 114-117 var; SNG von A 1467 var). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £70-90

Koinon of Asia



- 136 Koinon of Ionians, Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Copper Medallion, 42mm, AY KAI - TI AI AAPIANOC - ANTΩNEINO CEB, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Antoninus Pius left, *rev* [ACIAPX KAI APXI ΓI ΠΟΛΕΩΝ], in exergue, KOINON [ΓI ΠΟΛΕΩΝ ΠΡΟ Ν ΚΑ ΦΡΟΝΤΩ], Heracles seated left on lion's skin, placing his right arm on the shoulder of Auge, naked to the waist, standing left in front of him, 43.9g, 12h (SNG von A 7811 var). *Damage on the face of the emperor, green patina on the obverse, brown-green patina on the reverse, good fine.* £500-600

Caria



- 137 Stratonicea, Septimius Severus and Iulia Domna (AD 193-211), Copper Medallion, 39mm, ΑΥ ΚΑΙ-ΚΑ-ΛΟΥ ΣΕ ΣΕ-ΒΗΡΟ [...], laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right, and draped bust of Iulia Domna vis-à-vis, countermarked with the bust of a male figure right (an emperor?), *rev* ΕΠΙ ΕΡΞ ΙΕΡΟ-ΚΛΕ-ΟΥΣ [Β] ΣΤΡΑΤΟΝΙΚΕΩΝ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm, 30.12g, 12h (SNG Cop -; SNG von A 2676). *Dark green and red patina, good fine.* £400-450



- 138 Stratonicea, Caracalla and Geta (AD 209-212), Copper Medallion, 40mm, ΑΥ Κ Μ ΑΥ Ρ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟΣ Α ΣΕΠ [ΓΕΤΑ]C Κ, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right, and [laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Geta left], vis-à-vis, countermarked with the head of a male figure right (an emperor?), the portrait of Geta has been removed after his *damnatio memoriae* following his murder in AD 212, *rev* ΠΡΟ[...] ΘΕΟΥ ΣΤΡΑΤΟΝΙΚΕΩΝ [...], Zeus Panamarus right on horseback, holding sceptre, lighted altar to right, 27.56g, 12h (SNG Cop 510; SNG von A 2685). *Dark brown patina, good fine.* £450-500

Lydia



- 139 Blaundos, Trebonianus Gallus (251-253), Copper Medallion, 36mm, Α Κ Γ Ο Τ Ρ - Γ Α Λ Λ Ο Σ, laureate, cuirassed and draped bust right, *rev* ΒΛΑΥΝ/ΔΕΩΝ - ΜΑΚΕ/ΔΟ, in exergue, ΑΡΧ.Α.ΑΥ.Π / ΑΠΙΟΥ, Heracles right, with lion's skin over left arm, seizing by the mane a lion seated right with forepaw raised, Heracles plants his left knee on the lion's back, and with his raised right hand swings his club, 18.94g, 6h (BMC 90). *Holed at 12 o'clock on the obverse, about very fine.* £80-100

Syria



- 140 Antioch, posthumous issue of Philip I (93-83 BC), Tetradrachm, year 4 = 46/45 BC, diademed head of Philip right, fillet border, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike crowning him and sceptre, monogram to left, Δ in exergue, 15.54g, 1h (RPC 4128). *Nice iridescent patina, extremely fine.* £100-150



- 141 Antioch, posthumous issue of Philip I, Tetradrachm, year 6 = 44/43 BC, diademed head of Philip right, fillet border, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike crowning him and sceptre, monogram to left, Σ in exergue, 15.69g, 12h (RPC 4130). *Nice iridescent patina, extremely fine, rare.* £150-200



- 142 Antioch, Nero (AD 54-68), Tetradrachm, ΑΥΤ Κ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC CEB, laureate bust right, *rev* ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟ C ΤΟ Γ, eagle standing to front, head turned right, holding wreath in beak, two stars on each side, 14.79g, 6h (SNG Cop 229 var; BMC 360 var). *Iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £120-150

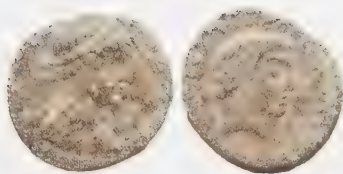


- 143 Antioch, Nero, AE 30mm, IM NER CLAV - CAESAR, laureate head right, in front, lituus, *rev* SC in laurel wreath, 15.22g, 12h (SNG Cop 158). *Green patina, very fine.* £150-200

- 144 Antioch, Caracalla (AD 198-217), Billion Tetradrachm, Cos. 3 (211-212), ΝΕΡΩΝΟC ΚΑΙΣΑ-ΡΟC CEBACTOY, laureate bust right, *rev* eagle standing left on thunderbolt, in left field, palm branch, in right field date HP = 59/60, 13.66g, 12h (SNG Cop 154). *About very fine.* £80-100

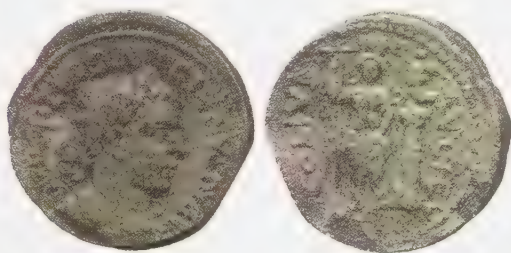


- 145 Antioch, Herennius Etruscus (250-251), Billion Tetradrachm, ΕΡΕΝΝ ΕΤΡΟΥ ΜΕ ΚΥ ΔΕΚΙΟC ΚΕCΑΡ, draped and cuirassed bust right, below five pellets, *rev* ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, eagle standing left on palm, holding wreath in beak, 10.26g, 6h (SNG Cop 285). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £80-100



- 146 Chalcis, Cleopatra VII and Marcus Antonius, 32-31 BC, AE 20mm, ΒΑΣΙΛΙ ΣΣΗΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Cleopatra right, *rev* ΕΤΟΥΣ ΚΑΤΟΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΘΕΑΣ ΝΕΩΤΕΡΑΣ, bare head of Mark Antony right, 4.80g, 12h (Svoronos 1887; RPC I, 4771). *Olive green patina, about very fine.* £500-550

Phoenicia



- 147 Berytus, Gallienus (253-268), AE 28mm, IMP C P LIC GA-LLIENVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus right, wearing paludamentum, *rev* COLIVL - AVG FEL, [BER] in exergue, Astarte standing to front, wearing turreted headdress, long chiton and mantle, holding standard with cruciform head and aphlaston, raising her chiton, leaving left leg bare, left foot rests on prow of galley, on her right column supporting a small Nike left who crowns her, 17.90g, 12h (SNG Cop -; BMC 264-268). *About very fine.* £100-150

Arabia

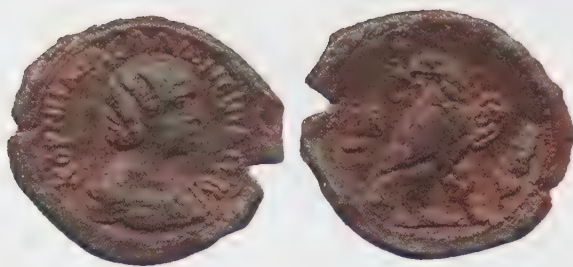


- 148 Bostra, Philip I the Arab (244-248), AE 31, IMP CAES M IVL PHILIPPOS AVG, laureate bust of Philip I right, wearing paludamentum and cuirass, *rev* COL METROPOLIS BOSTRA, diademed and draped male bust right, 8.80g, 12h (SNG Cop -; BMC 39). *Nice olive green patina, slightly corroded, otherwise very fine.* £250-300



- 149 Singara, Gordian III and Tranquillina (241-244), AE 32mm, ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ ΜΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΑΒ ΤΡΑΝΚΥΛΛΙΝΑ ΣΕΒ, confronted busts of Gordian III right (laureate, draped and cuirassed) and Tranquillina left (draped, wearing stephane in hair), *rev* ΑΥΡ ΣΕΠ ΚΟΛ - ΣΙΝΓΑΡΑ, city goddess, wearing turreted crown, veil, chiton and mantle, seated left on rock, holding ears of corn, above her head, Centaur Sagittarius, at her feet, half-figure of river god swimming left, 26.99g (BMC 7). *Nice gray-green patina, about very fine/very fine.* £100-120

Egypt



- 150 Salonina, wife of Gallienus (253-268), AE 32mm, AD 265, ΚΟΡΝΗΛΙΑ ΚΑΛΩΝΕΙΝΑ ΣΕΒ, draped bust of Salonina right, *rev* eagle right, head turned back, wreath in beak, in the right field, palm branch and in the left, LIB = date, year 12, 15.35g, 11h (SNG Cop -). *Large flan, brown and green patina, about very fine.* £150-200

Roman Republic – Aes Grave



- 151 Aes Grave, Rome, anonymous, Triens, c.280-276 BC, thunderbolt, four pellets across field, *rev* dolphin right, four pellets below, 91.90g (Cr 14/3; Sydenham 38; Thurlow & Vecchi 3a). *Grey green patina, weak, very fine.* £350-400



- 152 Aes Grave, Rome, anonymous, Sextans, c.275-270 BC, head of one of the Dioscuri right, two pellets behind, *rev* head of one of the Dioscuri left, two pellets behind, 65.94g, 12h (Cr 18/5; Sydenham 47; Thurlow & Vecchi 12; Haeblerlin 163). *Green patina, reverse die broken, hole at 12h., very fine.* £300-350



- 153 Aes Grave, Rome, anonymous, Uncia, c.269-266 BC, knucklebone, *rev* similar to the obverse, 22.02g (Cr 21/6; Sydenham 67; Thurlow & Vecchi 21; Haeblerlin 135). *Green patina, good very fine.* £200-250



- 154 Aes Grave, Rome, anonymous, Triens, c.225-217 BC, head of Minerva left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, four pellets below, *rev* prow right, four pellets below, 85.14g, 12h (Cr 35/3a; Sydenham 4; Thurlow & Vecchi 53; Haeblerlin 392). *Green dark patina, a hole on the third pellet, very fine.* £400-450



- 155 Hatria, Aes Grave, As, c.289 BC, HAT, head of Silenus facing, *rev* dog lying asleep, 1450g, 10h (Cr -; Sydenham 183; cf Thurlow & Vecchi 181). *Olive green patina, good very fine.* £800-900

Roman



- 156 L. Scribonius Libo (62 BC), Denarius 3.77g, BON EVENT – LIBO, head of Bonus Eventus right, *rev* PVTEAL / SCRIBON, Puteal Scribonianum decorated with garland and two lyres, hammer at base (Cr 416/1a; Syd 928; RCV 367). *Iridescent toning, very fine/about extremely fine.* £200-250



- 157 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.76g, Greece, 48 BC, female head (Clementia?) right, wearing oak-wreath diadem, LII behind, *rev* CAE-SAR, Gallic trophy with shield and carynx, axe on right (Cr 452/2; Syd 1009; RCV 1400). *Reverse slightly off-centre, dark tone, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

The numeral 52 on the obverse refers to Caesar's age in 48 BC



- 158 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.64g, Spain, 46-45 BC, diademed head of Venus right, Cupid at shoulder, *rev* Gallic trophy with oval shield and carnyx on each hand, two captives seated below, CAESAR in exergue (Cr 468/1; Syd 1014; RCV 1404). *Attractive iridescent tone, nearly extremely fine.* £275-300



- 159 Sextus Pompey, As 13.91g, Sicily, 43-36 BC, MAGN, laureate head of Janus, with the features of Pompey the Great, *rev* PIVS / IMP, prow of galley right (Cr 479/1; Syd 1044; RCV 1394). *Good fine.* £100-140



- 160 Julius Caesar and Mark Antony, Denarius 3.97g, Cisalpine Gaul, 43 BC, MANTON IMP R P C, head of Mark Antony right, lituus behind, *rev* CAESAR DIC, laureate head of Caesar right, jug behind (Cr 488/2; Syd 1166; RCV 1465). *Toned, good very fine.* £1200-1400



- 161 C Numonius Vaala (41 BC), Denarius 3.86g, C NVMONIVS VAALA, male head right, *rev* soldier advancing left, attacking rampart defended by two further soldiers, [V]AAL[A] in exergue (Cr 514/2; Syd 1087; RCV 502). *Toned, good very fine.* £1200-1500



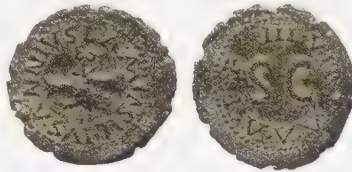
- 162 L. Servius Rufus (41 BC), Denarius 3.85g, L SERVIVS RVFVS, bearded male head (ancestor of M. Junius Brutus) right, *rev* Dioscuri standing facing, each with spear and sword (Cr 515/2; Syd 1082; RCV 503). *Well-centred, toned, very fine.* £1200-1500



- 163 Mark Antony and Lucius Antonius, Denarius 3.55g, Ephesus, 41 BC, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R OP C M NERVA PRO Q P, head of Mark Antony right, *rev* L ANTONIVS COS, head of Lucius Antonius right (Cr 517/5a; S 1185; RCV 1509). *Slightly porous, dark tone, very fine.* £550-650



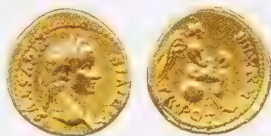
- 164 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14), Cistophorus 11.90g, Uncertain mint in Asia, after 27 BC, IMP CAESAR, bare head right, *rev* AVGVSTVS, Sphinx seated right (RIC 527; RPC 2204; BMC 702; RCV 1584). *Slightly porous, very fine.* £700-900



- 165 Augustus, Quadrans 3.19g, 9 BC, LAMIA SILVS ANNIVS, clasped right hands, holding caduceus, *rev* III VIR AAAFF around SC (RIC 420; RCV 1693). *Broad flan, dark green patina, good very fine.* £50-70



- 166 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Aureus 7.76g, TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding branch and sceptre (RIC 29; BMC 46; RCV 1760). *A few very light scratches on obverse, lustrous, about extremely fine.* £1500-1800



- 167 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Gold Quinarius 3.91g, AD 32-33, TI DIVI AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT XXXIII, Victory seated right on globe, holding wreath (RIC 18; BMC 24; RCV 1761 var). *Very fine.* £1200-1500



- 168 Livia (mother of Tiberius and wife of Augustus), Dupondius 14.64g, AD 21-22, IVSTITIA, diademed and draped bust of Justitia right, *rev* TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTVS around SC (RIC (Tiberius) 46; BMC 79; RCV 1739). *Slight roughness on obverse, dark brown patina, good very fine.* £300-400



- 169 Caligula (AD 37-41), As 11.56g, AD 37-38, C CAESAR AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head left, *rev* VESTA S-C, Vesta enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 38; BMC 46; RCV 1803). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £300-350



- 170 Claudius (AD 41-54), Cistophorus 11.01g, Ephesus, AD 41-42, TI CLAVD CAES AVG, bare head left, *rev* COM-ASI, distyle temple, inscribed ROM ET AVG, and containing figure of Claudius being crowned by female figure (RIC 120; RPC 2221; BMC 228; RCV 1838). *A few light scratches on obverse, nearly very fine.* £600-700



- 171 Galba (AD 68-69), Denarius 3.54g, Tarraco?, SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG P M TR P, laureate head right, globe at point of bust, *rev* DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia, draped, standing left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 55; BMC 166; RCV 2102 var). *Old tone, nearly extremely fine.* £500-600



- 172 Galba, Sestertius 25.12g, SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG [TR P], laureate head right, *rev* SPQR / O-B / CIVES / SERVATOS in oak-wreath (RIC 407; RCV 2125 var). *Dark green patina, fine.* £300-400
ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2320



- 173 Galba, Sestertius 25.88g, SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG TR P, laureate head right, *rev* S-C, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm (RIC 458; RCV 2123 var). *Small metal flaw at reverse edge at 6 o'clock, brown patina, very fine/fine.* £800-1000



- 174 Vitellius (AD 69), Denarius 3.03g, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, LIBERI IMP GERM AVG, draped busts of Vitellius's son (on left) and daughter (on right), facing each other (RIC 101; BMC 28; RCV 2234 var). *Light old scratches on reverse busts, metal flaw in reverse field, dark tone, very fine.* £300-400



- 175 Vitellius, Sestertius 33.40g, A VITELLIVS GERMA IMP AVG P M TR P, laureate head right, *rev* MARS VICTOR S-C, Mars advancing left, with parazonium, Victory and trophy (156 var; C 60 var; RCV 2204 var). *Some light pitting, broad flan, glossy dark green patina, good fine to nearly very fine, rare.* £1000-1200

ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2329



- 176 Vesapsian (AD 69-79), Denarius 3.26g, Ephesus, AD 69-70, IMP CAES VESPAS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* PACI AVGVSTAE, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, mint mark Θ to left (RIC 316; C 280). *Attractive iridescent toning, a little softly struck on high-point of obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200



- 177 Vespasian, Dupondius 13.12g, Lugdunum, AD 77-78, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, laureate head right, *rev* FIDES PVBLICA S-C, Fides standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC 753b; RCV 2347). *Brown tone, about very fine.* £100-150



- 178 Vespasian, As 8.62g, AD 71, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA NAVALIS / SC, Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm (RIC 503; C 632). *Brown-green patina, good very fine/very fine.* £100-140



- 179 Titus (AD 79-81), Denarius 3.49g, AD 79, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right, *rev* TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, Venus standing right, leaning on cippus, holding helmet and spear (RIC 9 var, cf 3 for gold; C 268 var; RCV 2507 var). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £250-300



- 180 Titus, Denarius 3.03g, AD 80, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right, *rev* TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin coiled round anchor (RIC 26a; C 309; RCV 2517). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £130-160



- 181 Titus, Denarius 3.38g, AD 75-79, T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head right, *rev* IOVIS CVSTOS, Jupiter standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding sceptre (RIC 211; C 166; RCV 2444). *A splendid example, struck on a broad flan, good portrait, lustrous, extremely fine.* £250-300



- 182 Domitian (AD 81-96), Denarius 3.52g, AD 80, CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head right, *rev* PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar (RIC 50; C 397a; RCV 2676). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150



- 183 Domitian, As 10.05g, AD 85, IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG GERM COS XI, laureate head right, wearing aegis, *rev* MONETA AVGVST, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 270; cf C 325). *Lovely, natural jade-green patina, with just a few minor breaks, extremely fine.* £300-350



- 184 Nerva (AD 96-98), Denarius 3.35g, AD 97, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right, *rev* FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 16; C 66; RCV 3025). *Light iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £200-250



- 185 Trajan (AD 98-117), Denarius 3.40g, AD 111, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V DES VI, laureate head right, *rev* PIET (in exergue) S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Pietas standing left, holding sceptre, beside altar (RIC 232; C 200). *Extremely fine.* £120-150



- 186 Trajan, Dupondius 11.58g, AD103-11, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, radiate head right, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S-C, trophy (RIC 586; C 573; RCV 3224). *Brown tone, very fine.* £120-160



- 187 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Cistophorus 10.89g, Ephesus, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, bare head right, *rev* DIANA EPHESIA, Cultus-statue of Diana standing facing between stags (RIC 525; C 534; Metcalf 17; RCV 3448 var). *Traces of overstriking on reverse, a few light scratches in obverse field, good fine.* £350-400



- 188 Hadrian, Denarius 3.41g, AD 119-22, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* P M TR P COS III, Pax seated left, holding Victory and branch (RIC 95; C 1147a; BMC 200). *A lovely example, lustrous, good extremely fine.* £250-300



- 189 Hadrian, Sestertius 25.61g, AD 131, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate and draped bust left, *rev* FELICITATI AVG / COS III P P S-C, ship moving left, with steersmen and rowers (RIC 706; RCV 3596). *Pit in obverse field as a result of corrosion, dark brown patina, very fine.* £200-250

ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2512 (part)



- 190 Hadrian, Sestertius 27.44g, AD 136, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate and draped bust left, *rev* RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE / SC, Hadrian standing left, raising up kneeling figure of Hispania, rabbit between them (RIC 952; RCV 3633). *Dark brown-green patina, very fine.* £350-450



- 191 Hadrian and Sabina (wife of Hadrian), As 11.45g, [H]ADRIANVS [AVGVSTVS], bare head of Hadrian right, *rev* SABINA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust of Sabina left (RIC 978; C 8). *Lightly smoothed in fields, brown patina, very fine, rare.* £200-300



- 192 Sabina (wife of Hadrian), Denarius 3.34g, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVGVSTAE P P, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGVSTAE, Concordia seated left, holding patera and leaning on figure of Spes, cornucopiae under chair (RIC 398; C 12; RCV 3919). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £200-250



- 193 Sabina (wife of Hadrian), Sestertius 26.25g, AD 136, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVGVSTAE P P, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVGVSTAE S C, Pietas standing front, resting her hands on heads of children either side of her (RIC 1030; C 52; RCV 3936). *Light smoothing in obverse field, green-brown patina, good very fine.* £200-250



- 194 Aelius (Caesar, AD 135-138), Dupondius 13.01g, AD 137, L AELIVS CAESAR, *rev* TR POT COS II S C / CONCORDIA AVGVSTAE, Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on cornucopiae (RIC 1070; C 8; RCV 3987). *Green-brown patina, nearly extremely fine.* £300-400



- 195 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Sestertius 25.50g, AD 139, ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS P P, laureate head right, *rev* AFRICA [C]OS II S C, Africa, wearing elephant-skin head-dress, standing left, holding crown and cornucopiae (RIC 574; C 24; RCV 4145). *Brown tone, very fine.* £200-250



- 196 Antoninus Pius, Dupondius 12.10g, AD 157-158, ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS P P TR P XXI, radiate head right, *rev* COS III SC, figure standing on cippus in distyle temple (RIC 989; RCV 4270 var). *Dark green patina, good very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 197 Diva Faustina Snr (wife of Antoninus Pius, d. AD 141), Denarius 3.28g, DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, peacock advancing right, looking left (RIC 384(a); C 174; RCV 4594). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £120-150



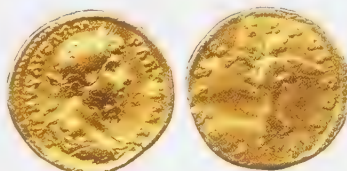
- 198 Diva Faustina Snr (wife of Antoninus Pius, d. AD 141), As 12.18g, DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS S-C, Providentia standing left, holding globe and sceptre (RIC 1163(a); C 38). *Attractive bottle-green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £140-180



- 199 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Aureus 7.13g, AD 145, AVRELIVS CAESAR AVGVSTVS PII F COS II, draped bust right, *rev* HILARITAS, Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae (RIC 432(b); C 234; RCV 4763). *Nearly extremely fine.* £3000-3500



- 200 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Aureus 7.21g, AD 164-165, L VERVS AVGVSTVS ARMENIACVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* TR P V IMP II COS II, Victory standing right, fixing to a palm-tree a shield inscribed VIC AVGVSTVS (RIC 533; C 267; RCV 5338 var). *Good very fine.* £2800-3200



- 201 Lucius Verus (Rome 165-166), Aureus 7.2g, L. VERVS AVGVSTVS ARMENIACVS, laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Verus right, *rev* VICT AVGVSTVS TR P VI COS II, Victory, turreted, holding diadem in both hands, flying left (RIC 551; C 337). *Mount-marks removed, good to fine.* £300-350



- 202 Lucilla (wife of Lucius Verus), As 12.70g, AD 164-166, LVCILLAE AVG M ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right, *rev* VESTA S-C, Vesta standing left by altar, holding simpulum and palladium (RIC 1780; C 95; RCV 5528). *Dark green patina, extremely fine.* £150-200



- 203 Commodus (AD 177-192), Sestertius 20.41g, AD 185, M COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS BRIT, laureate head right, *rev* [P M TR P X IMP] VII COS III P P S-C, Victory seated right on shields, inscribing shield set on knee, VICT BRIT in exergue (RIC 452; C 946; RCV 5826). *Dark brown-green patina, very fine.* £250-300



- 204 Commodus, As 11.62g, AD 192, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, head right, wearing lion-skin, *rev* HER-CVL / RO-MAN / AV-GV / S-C, club in laurel-wreath (RIC 644; C 193; RCV 5864). *Dark patina, very fine, scarce.* £120-160

ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2812



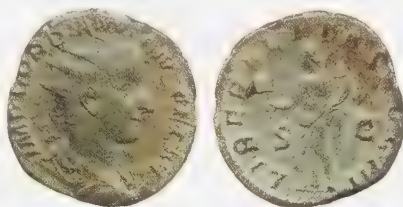
- 205 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Sestertius 20.10g, AD 211, L SEPT SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* V[ICTORIAE] BRITANNICAE SC, two Victories standing left and right, fixing shield to palm with two captives at base (RIC 818; C 732; RCV 6443). *Dark brown patina, good fine.* £200-250



- 206 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Sestertius 25.89g, AD 211, M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VICT BRIT P M TR P XIII COS III [P P] S C, Victory standing right, left foot on helmet, erecting trophy, woman standing and captive seated to right (RIC 483(e) var, no PM in obverse legend; RCV 6955 var). *Dark green-brown patina, good fine.* £200-250



- 207 Caracalla, As 11.81g, AD 217, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P XX COS III P P S C, radiate lion walking left, holding thunderbolt in its jaws (RIC 571(a); RCV 7002 var). *Dark bottle-green patina, about extremely fine.* £300-350



- 208 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Dupondius 8.17g, AD 241, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG IIII S-C, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and double-cornucopiae (RIC 316(c); C 149; RCV 8759). *Jade-green patina, good very fine.* £140-180



- 209 Hostilian (AD 251), Sestertius 18.51g, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, draped bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S-C, Hostilian standing left, holding standard and spear reversed (RIC 216a; C 35; RCV 9574). *Double-struck on reverse, very fine.* £140-180



- 210 Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253), AE As 10.82g, IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVGG S-C, Pietas standing left, raising both hands, altar to left (RIC 117(b); C 90; RCV 9692 var). *Light smoothing in fields, dark green patina, about extremely fine.* £150-200



- 211 Saloninus (younger son of Gallienus and Salonina), as Caesar, As, 257-258, 7.55g, LIC COR SAL VALERIANVS NOB C, draped bareheaded bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS / S-C, Saloninus, in military attire, standing facing his head turned left, holding a spear in his left hand, patera in his outstretched right hand, captive seated at his feet, head propped in his hand, mintmark V in exergue (RIC 217, 34 var (NC on obverse); C 90 var (NCAES on obverse); Göbl, MIR 36, 164, 276u, this specimen illustrated on pl.25). *Dark green patina, slightly smoothed, good very fine and very rare.* £400-500

ex Fürstlich Waldeck'sches Münzkabinett in Arolsen
ex Münzhandlung Basel Auction 3 (1935), lot 900

ex Giessener Münzhandlung Dieter Gorny GmbH, Munich Auction 32 (1985), lot 301



- 212 Diocletian and Maximianus, commemorative issue, 285-311, AE 24mm 7.66g, DIOCLETI – CAES AVG, Radiate bust of Diocletian right, *rev* MAXIMI-ANVS AVG, radiate bust of Maximianus right (RIC -). *About very fine.* £300-350



- 213 Maximian (AD 286-305), Argenteus 3.53g, MAXIMIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before six-turreted enclosure (RIC 27b). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £250-300



- 214 Constantius I (Caesar, AD 305-306), Argenteus 3.99g, CONSTANTIVS CAES, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before six-turreted enclosure, A in exergue (RIC 42a). *Broad flan, attractively toned, lustrous, extremely fine.* £250-300



- 215 Constans (AD 337-350), Siliqua 2.83g, Siscia, FL IVL CONSTANS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory walking left, holding wreath and trophy, SIS in exergue (RIC 173; C 138). *Dark tone, extremely fine.* £120-160



- 216 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Siliqua 3.23g, AD 352-355, D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTI N, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, R flanked by stars in exergue (RIC 248; C 225). *Lovely, dark iridescent tone, extremely fine.* £200-250



- 217 Julian II (AD 360-363), Siliqua 2.13g, Trier, D N CL IVLIANVS AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS / V / MVLTI / X within wreath (RIC 365; C 158). *Beautiful iridescent tone, extremely fine.* £180-220



- 218 Valens (AD 364-378), Siliqua 1.96g, Trier, AD 367-375, D N VALENS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre (RIC (e); C 109). *Dark tone, about extremely fine.* £100-150



- 219 Arcadius (AD 383-408), Solidus 4.44g, Milan, AD 395-402, DN ARCADIVS P F AVF, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, and spurning captive with his left foot, M-D in field, COMOB in exergue (RIC 1205). *Dig on jaw, light edge marks, good very fine.* £350-400



- 220 Eugenius (AD 392-395), Siliqua 2.43g, Lugdunum, D N EVGENIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear, LVGPS in exergue (RIC 46; C 72). *A few old scratches under tone, good very fine.* £400-450



- 221 Anonymous AR, 5th Century, 1/3-Siliqua, anepigraphic, profile bust of Roma right, *rev* large P, 1.13g (S Bendall, *Anonymous Silver Coinage of IV-VI centuries*, RN 2002, p.139-159, no.15). *About extremely fine, rare.* £300-350



- 222 Theodosius II (408-423), Light Miliarensis, Thessalonika, DN THEODOSIVS PP AVG, profile bust of emperor right, *rev* GLORIA ROMANORVM, nimbate emperor standing, holding spear and shield, in exergue CON, 4.10g (RIC X, 392; MIRB -). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500



- 223 Leo I (462-466), Solidus, Constantinople, DN LEO PE-RPET AVG, armed three-quarter bust facing, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGGH, Victory holding long cross, in exergue, CONOB, 4.50g (RIC X 605; MIRB 3b). *Extremely fine.* £220-280

Festival of Isis

The popularity of Egyptian culture amongst the Romans is demonstrated by derivative art and architecture but also by their adoption of Egyptian deities. Representations of many Egyptian gods, most commonly including Serapis and Nilus amongst others, can be found on coins from throughout the Roman Empire far beyond Alexandria. As inventor of the sail, Isis was celebrated with reference to her ship, and the date for her festival is commonly accepted as 5 March. In Ovid's *Metamorphoses* Book XI, Isis herself addresses Apuleius: "Tomorrow my priests offer me the first fruits of the new sailing season by dedicating a ship to me, for at this season the storms of winter lose their force." A description of the procession follows: "The leading priests carried oracular emblems of the city. The chief priest held a bright lamp, golden and in the form of a boat, with a tall tongue of flame rising from a hole in the centre." Coins celebrating this festival are excessively rare.



- 224 Festival of Isis, Magnentius (AD 350-353), Ae 1.86g, bust right, bare headed and cuirassed, *rev* [...] PVBLICA, Nilus reclining right, holding ship in right hand. *Fine to very fine, very rare.* £250-300



- 225 Festival of Isis, Anonymous c. AD 360, Ae 1.24g, ISIS FARIA, diademed bust of Isis right, *rev* VOTA PVBLICA, Harpocrates standing left, naked but draped, finger in mouth and perhaps holding sceptre. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300

The Egyptian god Harpa-Khruti (Horus the Child), is depicted with his finger in his mouth to indicate his youth. Mistaking this gesture for one of silence, the Greek derivative Harpokrates became synonymous with this trait. Mythology suggests Isis invented the sail while looking for the missing Harpa-Khruti, who was her own child.



- 226 Festival of Isis, Anonymous c. AD 360, Ae 0.79g, [ISIS FA]RIA, bust of Isis right, *rev* [...] VBLIC Anubis standing left, holding sistrum and caduceus. *Slightly irregular flan, fine to very fine and very rare.* £250-300

A very rare depiction of Anubis, the Egyptian jackal-headed god of the dead, in Roman numismatics

Dark Ages



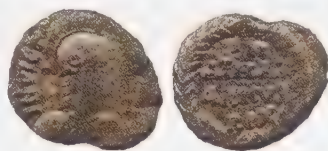
- 227 Germanic Tribes. Imitation of Marcian (450-457 AD), Solidus, blundered legend around bust of emperor, *rev* VICTOA-ΛΛVCCCA, Victory left, holding long cross, blundered exergue, 4.52g 6h (Fagerlie 377 var). *About extremely fine, rare.* £600-700

ex Lacam collection

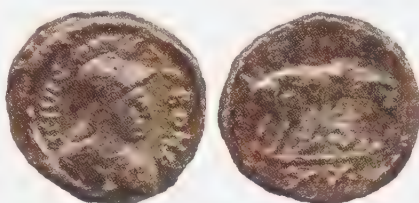
Ostrogoths



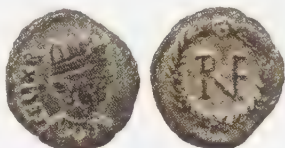
- 228 Theodoric (AD 451-518), Solidus, Mediolanum, DN ANASTAS-IVS PP AVG, around bust of emperor facing, *rev* VICTORI - -ΛVCCCB, Victory left, holding long cross, in exergue, CONOB, 4.43g (MIB 19 var; Berk 31 quoting Hahn). *Bold portrait, good very fine, rare.* £400-450



- 229 Athalaric (AD 526-534), Deka, Rome, INVICT - (A ROMA), helmeted bust of Roma, *rev* DN ATHAL ARICVS REX, within wreath, 4.28g (MEC 133; MIB 78). *Very fine, scarce.* £120-180



- 230 Municipal Bronze (AD 512-522), ½-Follis, Rome, INVIC-TA ROMA, helmeted bust of Roma, *rev* wolf and twins, in exergue, X-X, 9.25g (MEC 97; MIB 71b). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 231 Municipal Bronze (AD 536-554), Deka, Ravenna, FELIX R(AVENNA), turreted bust of Ravenna, *rev* monogram within wreath, 3.31g (MEC 145 var, monogram differs; MIB 72 var). *Very fine.* £100-120

Merovingian



- 32 Pseudo-imperial (AD 500-580), Solidus, DN ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, armed bust of emperor facing, *rev* VICTORI-Λ AVGGGA, Victory left, holding long cross, letter or monogram in right field, 4.29g (MEC 344 var). *Unpublished, very fine.* £400-500

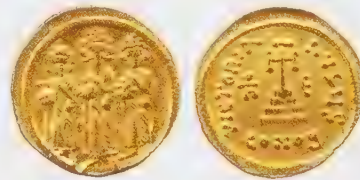
Byzantine



- 233 Justinian I (AD 527-565), Solidus 4.42g, Constantinople, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGE, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by Chi-Rho and globus cruciger, star to right, CONOB in exergue (S 140; DO 9). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £200-250



- 234 Heraclius and Heraclius-Constantine (AD 613-616), Solidus, Constantinople, facing busts of emperor and son, both with ornate crowns, *rev* VICTORIA – AVGU E, I in right field, cross on steps, in exergue, CONOB, 4.46g (MIB 10; S 737). *Very early type in fine style, good very fine, rare.* £250-300



- 235 Heraclonas (Heraclius II), November 641, Solidus, Constantinople, anepigraphic, standing figures of emperor and co-emperors, *rev* VICTORIA – AVGUS, cross on steps flanked by monogram and E, in exergue, CONOB, 4.48g (MIB 53; S 770). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

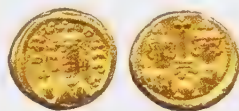
Hahn attributes this variety to the brief reign of Heraclonas, after the death of Heraclius. See MIB III, p.88 for explanation.



- 236 Heraclius and Heraclius-Constantine (AD 613-641), ½-Follis, Seleucia, facing busts of emperor and son, *rev* large K, year 7, officina B, in exergue, SEL, 8.29g (MIB 194; S 846). *Very fine, rare.* £120-150



- 237 Constans II (AD 641-668), Solidus, Constantinople, DN CONSTAN-TINVS PP AV., bust of young emperor facing, holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA – AVGU Z, cross on steps, in exergue, CONOB, 4.34g (MIB 3b; S 938). *Extremely fine.* £220-280



- 238 Constantine IV (AD 668-685), Globular Solidus, Carthage, DN V – OTCPV, facing bearded bust of emperor holding globus cruciger, *rev* long cross on steps above globus cruciger flanked by busts of Heraclius and Tiberius, 4.28g (MIB 18; S 1187). *Extremely fine, a rare variety.* £300-350



- 239 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715), Solidus, Constantinople, DN APTEMIVS A-NASTASIVS MUL, facing bust of emperor, holding globus cruciger and akakia, *rev* VICTORIA – AVGU E, cross on steps, 4.36g (MIB 2; S 1463). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1100-1300



- 240 Romanus I Lacapenus and Christopher (AD 921-931), Solidus, Constantinople, ROMANH et XPISTOFO AUGG L, facing busts of emperor and co-emperor, holding patriarchal cross between them, *rev* +IhS XPS REX-REGNANTIUM*, Christ enthroned raising hand in benediction, 4.33g (DOC 7; S 1745). *Extremely fine*. £350-400



- 241 Romanus I Lacapenus and Christopher, Miliaresion, Constantinople, IHSUS XPI-STUS NICA, cross potent on steps, *rev* ROMANO XPISTOFOR CECOHTAH EhXwEVSE bbASIL R, 2.92g. (DOC 18; S 1754). *About good very fine*. £120-160



- 242 Romanus IV, Diogenes (AD 1068-1071), Histamenon nomisma 4.44g, Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, *rev* Michael (centre), Constantius (left) and Andronicus (right), all standing facing on footstools (S 1859; DO 1). *Lustrous, extremely fine*. £200-250

- 243 Alexius I Comnenus (AD 1092-1118), ½-Tetarteron, Cyprus, bust of emperor facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, *rev* MP-ΘY, bust of Virgin with hands raised before her, 1.82g (DOC IV 44; S 1934 "extremely rare"). *Good very fine*. £100-150

found in Cyprus, as they generally are, and now attributed to that mint



- 244 John II Comnenus (AD 1118-1143), Electrum Trachy, Thessaloniki, Christ seated raising hand in benediction, *rev* standing figure of emperor with Saint George holding long labarum between them, columnar legend either side, 4.29g (DOC IV 8e.1; S 1951). *Minor striking crack but good very fine and rare*. £280-320

not to be confused with a somewhat similar issue from Constantinople



- 245 John II Comnenus, Hyperpyron, Thessaloniki, Christ seated on backless throne, raising hand in benediction, *rev* +Iw ΔECPHO ΘY M, half-length figures of emperor with the Virgin, holding patriarchal cross between them, 4.36g (DOC IV.4.1; S 1947). *Extremely fine*. £250-300



- 246 Andronicus I (AD 1183-1185), Hyperpyron, Constantinople, Virgin enthroned, *rev* Andronicus standing facing, holding labarum and cross on globe, being crowned by Christ, 4.32g (DOC 1; S 1983). *Good very fine, scarce with full legends.* £450-500



- 247 Andronicus III Paleologus (AD 1328-1341), fullweight Silver Basilikon, Constantinople, Christ seated on throne flanked by B (retro) and B, *rev* standing figures of emperor raising hand towards Saint Demetrius who holds small cross, ΓΟΛ between, columnar legend either side, 1.95g (DOC V, 862; PCPC 195.2; S -). *Good very fine, rare.* £350-400

- 248 John VII Paleologus (AD 1399-1403), Silver 1/8-Stavraton, Constantinople, bust of Christ facing, lis to right, *rev* ΙΩΑ-ΔΕΚ, bust of emperor facing, 0.47g (DOC V, 1379 var; PCPC 347 var). *Good very fine, rare, somewhat better than the Dumbarton Oaks specimen.* £200-250



- 249 Arab-Byzantine, after 641, Follis, Scythopolis, ΚΚΥΘΟ-ΠΙΟΛΗC, seated emperor and empress in style of Justin II and Sophia, *rev* large M flanked by ANNO (retro) and date, officina A, in exergue, NIKO, 6.41g (BMC Arab-Byz, pl.1, no.2). *Virtually as struck, very rare.* £350-400



- 250 Arab-Byzantine, after 641, Follis, Scythopolis, ΚΚΥΘΟ-ΠΙΟΛΗC, seated emperor and empress in style of Justin II and Sophia, *rev* large M flanked by ANNO and cursive form of date, officina A, in exergue, NIKO, 12.18g (BMC Arab-Byz, pl.1; Bel 1). *Very fine, very rare.* £350-400

Crusader States

- 251 Tripolis, 12th/13th Century, Lead Seal, CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, representation of the castle at Tripolis, *rev* COMIDG : SOIGPO . [::] SILIRIOVM, large shield with inscription around, .65g. *About very fine, very rare.* £250-300

THE GREGORY COLLECTION
OF BRITISH COPPER, TIN and BRONZE COINS
[PART TWO]

Twopences



- 252 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Pattern copper Twopence, 1601, crowned bust of queen three quarters left, six pointed star above, •VNVM•A•DEO•DVOBVS•SVSTINEO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned Royal monogram, date either side, AFFLICTORVM•CONSERVATRIX, 2.62g (Peck 9; North 2050; Mii177/177). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

Peck notes that this piece could be a pattern for a silver coin or merely a medalet



- 253 George III (1760-1820), Twopence, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D.G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1077 KT4; S 3776). *Dig on chin, toned extremely fine.* £250-300



- 254 George III, Twopence, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D.G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1077 KT4; S 3776). *Edge knock, toned very fine.* £60-80



- 255 George III, Proof Twopence, 1797, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with flag, SOHO on rock to right, two rows of waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1065 KT1a; S 3776). *Small verdigris spot and rim bruise, toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300
- 256 George III, Coin boxes (3), Twopence Box, constructed from two of 1797, one as screw top lid, other as bottom, box 20mm high, finely engraved pattern within box of a concentric ring design; Halfpenny boxes (2), constructed from two 1772 Halfpennies (Peck 1077, 893; S 3780, 3774). *All toned, very fine or better, the twopence being the most skillfully made coin-box that the cataloguer has encountered.* (3) £80-100

Pennies

- 257 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Pattern Penny Pledge, 1601, cast in silver, crowned bust of Queen three quarter facing left in elaborate mantle with ruff and jewels, toothed border both sides, legend .+THE.*..PLEDGE*OF+., *rev* inverted die axis, Royal monogram, surmounted by double arched crown dividing date, pellet either side, legend .A.PENNY. (Peck 3; N.2051). *Pierced, cast, fine.* £80-100



- 258 George III (1760-1820), Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, large laureate bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend in large letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, K on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge inscribed with incuse lettering RENDER TO CÆSAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CÆSARS ★ (Peck 1089 note 1, this coin KP5). *Brilliant as struck and extremely rare, the piece quoted in Peck though the edge inscription would appear to be contemporary rather than later, extremely rare.* £600-800
- ex Murdoch, part 3, lot 322
 ex Clarke Thornhill, lot 809
 ex F G Lawrence, part 2, lot 289



- 259 George III, Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, large laureate bust right, K.: on shoulder, legend in large letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, K on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1091 KP5). *Slight cabinet friction, as struck and rare.* £400-500



- 260 George III, Proof Penny, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of eleven leaves, tie ribbon points outwards, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1123 KP17; S 3777). *Brilliant as struck and rare.* £400-500



- 261 George III, Proof Penny, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of eleven leaves, tie ribbon points outwards, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1123 KP17; S 3777). *Spot on reverse, toned, a pleasing extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250



- 262 George III, Penny, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on shoulder, wreath of ten leaves and two berries, tie ribbon points down, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1132 KP21; S 3777). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200



- 263 George III, reverse brockage of a 1797 Penny, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and ∴ on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA (Peck 1132-3; S 3777). *Good fine.* £80-100

reverse brockages are much rarer than obverse brockages



- 264 George III, Pattern Penny, 1805, struck in bronzed copper, early Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K ∴ on drapery, wreath of three berries, brooch of six jewels, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, K to left of shield, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge plain (Peck 1287 EXR KP23 [this coin]). *Tiny digs on reverse, toned, good extremely fine and of the highest rarity, the coin quoted in Peck.* £400-500



- 265 George III, Pennies (2), 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, first with and second with no incuse hair curl at neck, K ∴ on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1342, 1343 KP 37, 38; S 3780). *Hint of lustre toned, extremely fine or better.* £150-200



- 266 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in copper, housed in contemporary shells, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, nine brooch jewels, K ∴ on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, K to left of shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained (Peck 1324 KP30; S 3780). *Lightly toned, as struck and rare.* £250-300



- 267 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, ten brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, K to left of shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left without gunports, SOHO on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained (Peck 1329 KP32; S 3780). *Full blazing lustre, tiny spot by chin, mint state and very scarce.* £300-400



- 268 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, ten brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, K to left of shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge plain (Peck 1331 KP33; S 3780). *Light surface marks, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300



- 269 George III, Pattern Penny, 1806/1805, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, ten brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, K to left of shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge grained (Peck 1336 EXR KP34 [this coin]). *A few small spots, toned, otherwise as struck and of the highest rarity.* £400-500



- 270 George III, Penny, 1807, small laureate and draped bust right, no incuse hair curl at neck, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend *GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX.*, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, K to left of shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1344 KP39; S 3780). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £80-100



- 271 George IV (1820-1830), Penny, 1825, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, *GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA*, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:* (Peck 1420; S 3823). *Considerable lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £120-150

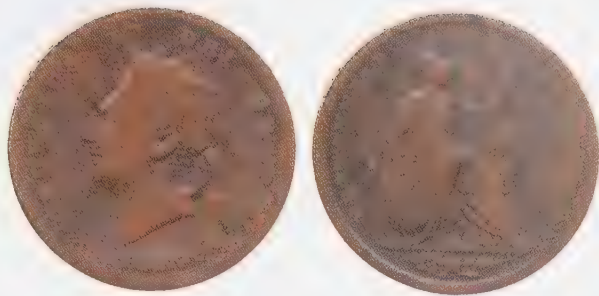


- 272 George IV, Proof Penny, 1825, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, *GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA*, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:* (Peck 1421; S 3823). *Attractively toned, as struck and rare.* £600-800

- 273 George IV, Penny, 1826, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, *GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA*, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:* (Peck 1422 rev.A; S 3823). *Nearly full lustre, good extremely fine.* £150-200



- 274 George IV, Penny, off-centre mistrike, date not visible, laureate head left, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:* (CF Peck 1420 rev.A; S 3823). *About 25% off-centre, toned, nearly very fine.* £80-100



- 275 George IV, Penny, 1827, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, *GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA*, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:* (Peck 1427; S 3823). *Toned, fair, an extremely rare date.* £80-100



- 276 William IV (1830-1837), Penny, 1831, laureate head right, plain truncation, date below, *GULIELMUS III DEI GRATIA*, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:* (Peck 1455; S 3845). *Toned, extremely fine.* £180-220



- 277 William IV, Penny, 1834, laureate head right, plain truncation, date below, *GULIELMUS III DEI GRATIA*, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:* (Peck 1459; S 3845). *Full lustre on obverse, toned reverse, uncirculated.* £500-600



- 278 Victoria (1837-1901), Penny, 1843, large serif to 4, young head left, date below, legend *VICTORIA DEI GRATIA*, w.w. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend *BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:* (Peck 1486; S 3948). *Short scratch on cheek, nearly full lustre, good extremely fine and very rare.* £600-800



- 279 Victoria, Penny, 1844, 4's with tiny serifs, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, w.w. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1487; S 3948). *Toned with nearly full underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £120-150



- 280 Victoria, Penny, 1845, plain 4, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, w.w. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1489; S 3948). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £150-200



- 281 Victoria, Penny, 1847, plain 4, double struck date, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, w.w. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: colon closer to DEF (Peck 1492; S 3948). *Light surface marks on bust with underlying lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £120-150



- 282 Victoria, Penny, 1848, plain 4, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, w.w. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1496; S 3948). *Toned with underlying lustre, uncirculated and scarce.* £120-150



- 283 Victoria, Penny, 1849, plain 4, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1497; S 3948). *Considerable lustre, good extremely fine and very rare.* £1200-1500



- 284 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Penny, 1853, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1501 this coin listed; S 3948). *Small line on neck, otherwise toned as struck, extremely rare.* £600-800

only recorded by Peck in three locations



- 285 Victoria, Penny, 1854, crosslet 4, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: colon closer to DEF (Peck 1506; S 3948). *Full underlying lustre, toned, uncirculated.* £120-150



- 286 Victoria, Penny, 1855, young head left, extra fillet ribbon at rear, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1508; S 3948). *Toned, uncirculated, the extra ribbon is thought to be a consequence of a clashed die.* £120-150



- 287 Victoria, Penny, 1856, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIA: REG FID: DEF: colon closer to DEF (Peck 1512; S 3948). *A few tiny spots, nearly full lustre, uncirculated and extremely rare.* £700-900



- 288 Victoria, Penny, 1857, serif 7, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIA: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1514; S 3948). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £120-150



- 289 Victoria, Penny, 1858, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, plain truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIA: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1517; S 3948). *Toned, prooflike obverse, uncirculated.* £120-150



- 290 Victoria, Penny, 1859, 1 over a shorter 1, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, plain truncation, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIA: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1519; S 3948). *Spot in exergue, toned, some lustre, good extremely fine.* £150-200



- 291 Victoria, Penny, 1860, 60 over 59, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, plain truncation, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and plain trident, emblems in exergue, weak N's in legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1521; S 3948). *Toned with some lustre, uneven on reverse, uncirculated and extremely rare.* £1800-2200

Patterns by Joseph Moore



- 292 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in silver from lightly rusted obverse die, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 1D. (Peck 2103; Fr 829 dies 2+A). *Mint state and very rare.* £600-800



- 293 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in copper from obverse die with rust polished away, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated half left with trident, shield and olive branch within beaded circle, legend .GREAT BRITAIN. ONE PENNY (Peck 2116; Fr 843 dies 3+B). *Toned, good extremely fine, the reverse better and extremely rare.* £200-250



- 294 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in bronzed copper from lightly rusted obverse die, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border on obverse, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated half right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend incuse on raised rim, ONE PENNY. 1860 (Peck 2122; Fr 850 dies 2+C). *Uneven tone, spot by lower curls, otherwise as struck and rare.* £200-250

Bronze Coinage



- 295 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, more rounded features, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield with treble incuse lines on crosses, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue sloping slightly to left, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle, 9.46g (Peck 2057; Fr 760 R18; M 860AC, S.3954). *A little double-struck, mint state and extremely rare.* £800-1000



- 296 Victoria, Penny, 1860, date out of alignment with a low 0, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield with treble incuse lines on crosses, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle, beaded border (Peck 1617; Fr 6 dies 1+B; M 1860E; S 3954). *Prooflike uncirculated.* £350-400



- 297 Victoria, Penny, 1860, BB/TB mule, young laureate bust left, lower L.C.WYON below bust nearing border, beaded border, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle and toothed border (Peck 1624; Fr 8 dies 1+D; M 1860G; S 3954). *Full lustre, uncirculated and superior to the Bamford specimen.* £2500-3000



- 298 Victoria, Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1629; Fr 10 dies 2+D; M 1860J; S 3954). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £150-200



- 299 Victoria, Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, no signature below bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1633; Fr 16 dies 5+D; M 1860W; S 3954). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £80-100



- 300 Victoria, Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1638; Fr 20 dies 2+G; M 1861B; S 3954). *Considerable lustre, uneven tone, uncirculated.* £300-400



- 301 Victoria, Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1644; Fr 29 dies 6+D; M 1861K; S 3954). *Toned, uncirculated.* £100-150



- 302 Victoria, Copper Bronze Proof Penny, 1861, 1 over a higher 1, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1652; Fr 37A dies 6+G; M 1861Z; S 3954). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £1200-1500



- 303 Victoria, Penny, 1862, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1653, Fr.39 dies 6+G; M 1862C; S 3954). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £180-220



- 304 Victoria, Penny, 1863, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1655; Fr 42 dies 6+G; M 1863A; S 3954), *Toned with underlying lustre, good extremely fine and rare.* £100-120



- 305 Victoria, Proof Penny, 1863, closer 63, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1660; Fr 43 dies 6+G; M 1863P; S 3954). *Spot by leg, toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800



- 306 Victoria, Penny, 1870, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1686; Fr 60 dies 6+G; M 1870A; S 3954). *Uneven tone, uncirculated, a rare date.* £350-400



- 307 Victoria, Penny, 1872, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1688; Fr 62 dies 6+G; M 1872A; S 3954). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £200-250



- 308 Victoria, Penny, 1874, wide date, young laureate bust left, seventeen leaves to wreath, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1692; Fr 70 dies 7+G; M 1874C; S 3954). *Full underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £250-300



- 309 Victoria, Penny, 1874H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, seventeen leaves to wreath, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thicker trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, narrow date and H in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1697; Fr 73 dies 7+H; M 1874N; S 3955). *Full underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £120-150



- 310 Victoria, Penny, 1875, narrow date, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, narrow date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1701; Fr 80 dies 8+H; M 1875B; S 3954). *Nearly full lustre, good extremely fine and very rare.* £120-150



- 311 Victoria, Penny, 1875, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1703; Fr 82 dies 8+J; M 1875C; S 3954). *Full underlying lustre, toned, uncirculated.* £180-220



- 312 Victoria, Specimen Penny, 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date and H in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1705; Fr 85 dies 8+J; M 1875H; S 3955). *Toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800



- 313 Victoria, Penny, 1876H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, wreath of 17 leaves, 6 berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date and H in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1707; Fr 87 dies 8+J; M 1876H; S 3955). *Toned with nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £250-300



- 314 Victoria, Penny, 1882H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D: G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date and H in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1729; Fr 115 dies 12+N; M 1882N; S 3954). *Toned, considerable lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100



- 315 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1883, 1885, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1732, 1735; Fr 118, 121 dies 12+N; M 1883B, 1885A; S 3954). *Both with nearly full lustre, extremely fine or better.* (2) £100-120



- 316 Victoria, Proof Penny, 1889, young laureate bust left, wreath of 14 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck -; Fr 127A dies 13+N; M 1889P; S 3954). *Scuff on cheek, otherwise toned as struck.* £600-800

- 317 Victoria, Pennies (3), 1886, 1890, 1894, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1737, 1742, 1749; Fr 123, 130, 138 dies 12+N; M 1886A, 1890A, 1894A; S 3954). *Generally lightly toned with underlying lustre, extremely fine or better, the last a little dusky.* (3) £100-120



- 318 Victoria, Penny, 1891, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1744; Fr 132 dies 12+N; M 1891A; S 3954). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 319 Victoria, Penny, 1892, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1746; Fr 134 dies 12+N; M 1892A; S 3954). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 320 Victoria, Penny, 1893, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, no curls at nape of neck, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* thinner Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with thinner trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1748; Fr 136 dies 12+N; M 1893A; S 3954). *Prooflike light tone, uncirculated.* £100-120

- 321 Victoria, Pennies (5), 1895, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901, old veiled head left, tiny T.B. below, VICTORIA.DEL.GRA.BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, toothed border both sides (Peck 1941, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1948; Fr 141, 145, 149, 153, 154 dies 1+B; M 1895B, 1897A, 1898A, 1900A, 1901A; S 3961). *All with nearly full lustre, generally uncirculated, the 1901 prooflike.* (5) £120-180



- 322 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1896, old veiled head left, tiny T.B. below, VICTORIA.DEL.GRA.BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, toothed border both sides (Peck -; Fr 143A dies 1+B; M 1896P; S 3961). *Small scratch on reverse, otherwise toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800



- 323 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1901, old veiled head left, tiny T.B. below, VICTORIA.DEL.GRA.BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, toothed border both sides (Peck 1949; Fr 155 dies 1+B; M 1901P; S 3961). *Brilliant, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

- 324 Edward VII (1901-1910), Pennies (4), 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP: short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, high tide, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2210, 2213, 2218, 2219; Fr 160, 163, 168, 170 dies 1+B, 1+C, 2+D, 2+E; M 1905A, 1907A, 1909A, 1910A; S 3990). *The last toned, good very fine, the others generally good extremely fine with lustre.* (4) £60-80

- 325 George V (1910-1936), Pennies (5), 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1926, bare head left, B.M. on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2255, 2258, 2261, 2262, 2263; Fr 185, 188, 191, 192, 193 dies 2+B and 3+B; M 1919A, 1920A, 1921B, 1922A, 1926A; S 4051). *The 1920 streaky, generally extremely fine to uncirculated with lustre.* (5) £100-150

- 326 George V, Pennies (8), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1936, bare head or small bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2280, 2282, 2359; Fr 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 210, 212, 214 dies 4+C and 5+C; M 1927A, 1928A, 1929A, 1930A, 1931A, 1932A, 1934A, 1935A, 1936A; S 4054, 4055). *The 1934 very fine, the others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (8) £150-200



- 327 George V, Penny, 1912H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, H to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2244; Fr 173 dies 1+A; M 1912H; S 4052). *Uneven tone, good extremely fine.* £80-100



- 328 George V, Penny, 1918H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, H to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2253; Fr 183 dies 2+B; M 1918H; S 4052). *Weakly struck as usual, with ghosting, full lustre uncirculated and very rare.* £250-300



- 329 George V, Penny, 1919KN, King's Norton Metal Company, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, KN to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2257; Fr 187 dies 2+B; M 1919K; S 4053). *Die flaw, toned, extremely fine and very rare.* £150-200



- 330 George V, Proof Penny, 1927, Modified bare head left, B.M further to right raised on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2268; Fr 198 dies 4+C; M 1927P; S 4054). *Two small obverse spots, toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £150-200

ex Lawrence collection



- 331 George V, Proof Penny, 1929, small bare head left, B.M further to right raised on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2272; Fr 202 dies 5+C; M 1929P; S 4054). *Toned on obverse, practically as struck and very rare.* £200-250

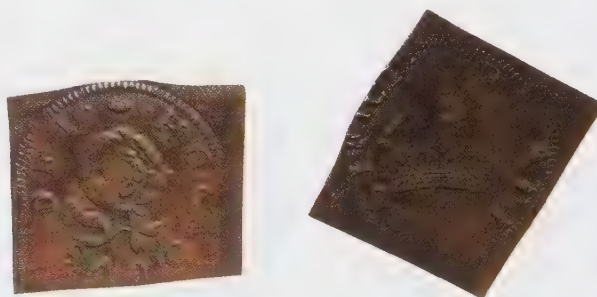
ex Lawrence collection



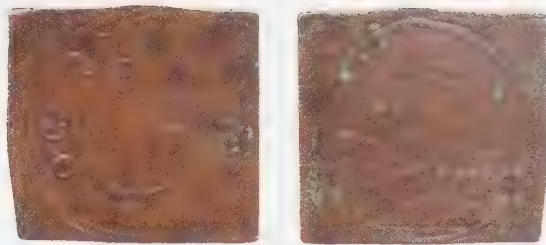
- 332 George V, Bronzed Proof Penny, 1934, small bare head left, B.M further to right raised on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2281; Fr 211 dies 5+C; M 1934P; S 4054). *Toned, two spots on reverse, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

- 333 George VI (1936-1952), Pennies (8), 1937, 1939, 1940, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1949 bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS VI D: G: BR: OMN: REX F: D: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, lighthouse to left, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2400, 2404, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2415, 2416, 2418; Fr 217, 224, 227, 229, 231, 235, 236, 238 dies 1+A and 2+B; M 1937A, 1939A, 1940B, 1944A, 1945A, 1947A, 1948A, 1949A; S 4114, 4117). *The 1944 and 1945 very fine, the others uncirculated.* (8) £50-70

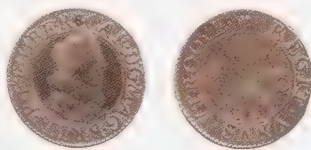
Halfpennies



- 334 James I (1603-1625), Pattern Halfpenny or trial striking in copper, an uncut square, undated, 28mm x 25mm, 4.19g, crown with a small tun below, small tun between each word both sides, BEATI PACIFICI, *rev* thistle and rose dimidiated, HOC OPVS DEI (North 2139). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £600-800



- 335 Charles I (1625-1649), Pattern Halfpenny or trial striking in copper, an uncut square, 1640, 39mm x 29mm, 7.05g, King seated on throne within three concentric beaded circles, HOC OPVS DEI mint mark harp, *rev* inverted die axis, legend in five lines, ANNVCI / ATTO / BEATÆ / VIRGINIS / 1640 (cf North 2139). *Some verdigris fine, unrecorded and extremely rare.* £250-300



- 336 Charles I, Pattern Halfgroat, undated, struck in silver, 1.52g, bare head bust right, wearing ruff over draped collar, within linear circle, mint mark rose both sides, CAR.D:G.MAG.BRIT.FR.ET.HIBE.R beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, lis headed sceptre and trident crossed, over a ribbon laid in shape of shamrock, crowned C either side, within linear circle, REGIT . VNVS . VTROQVE. (North 2685). *Good fine.* £300-400

- 337 Charles I, Pattern Halfgroat or halfpenny, struck in copper, 1.68g, undated, bare head bust right, wearing ruff over draped collar, within linear circle, mint mark rose both sides, CAR.D:G.MAG.BRIT.FR.ET.HIBE.R beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, lis headed sceptre and trident crossed, over a ribbon laid in shape of shamrock, crowned C either side, within linear circle, REGIT . VNVS . VTROQVE. (cf North 2685). *Fine.* £100-120

- 338 Charles I, Pattern Halfgroat? of uncertain issue, undated, struck in silvered brass, 0.45g, crowned interlinked C's, wreath surrounding, *rev* rose with wreath surrounding. *Brass showing through the layer of silver, good fine and unrecorded.* £60-80

- 339 Charles II (1660-1680), farthing size ticket for the touching ceremony, 1660, struck in copper, 1.51g, long haired bust right, C R either side, + TOUCH. NOT. MINE. ANOINTED: beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, bible with date above, W S either side, IN below, all within linear circle, *.FEARE.GOD: HONOR.THE. KING:. (Noon 306-7; BW uncertain 73). *Green patina, chipped fine and rare.* £60-80

- 340 Charles II, farthing size ticket or token, undated, struck in copper 4.58g, crowned rose, with C R either side, within linear circle, PRAY FOR THE KING quatrefoil stops between each word, beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, LORD / GIVE THY / BLESSING in three lines, flower and quatrefoil stops above and below (BW uncertain 90). *Fine.* £80-100

- 341 Charles II, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO within a raised linear circle, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA in exergue, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO legend (Peck 404). *Spot by ties in hair, toned with a hint of lustre, extremely fine and very scarce.* £180-220



- 342 Charles II, Pattern Touchpiece of Halfpenny size, struck in copper with a brass centre, undated, three masted ship sailing, six pointed star below, toothed border both sides, CAR.II.D.G.M.B.FR.ET.HI. REX, *rev* struck en médaille, St Michael and dragon, six pointed star below, SOLI DEO GLORIA (Peck 498), *rim nick good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300



- 343 Charles II, Pattern Touchpiece of Halfpenny size, struck in brass, undated, three masted ship sailing, six pointed star below, toothed border both sides, CAR.II.D.G.M.B.FR.ET.HI.REX, *rev* struck en médaille, St Michael and dragon, six pointed star below, SOLI DEO GLORIA (Peck 497). *Extremely fine and rare.* £200-250



- 344 Charles II, London or Elephant Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper on a thin flan, elephant with curved tusks standing left, ground below no legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, large shield of City arms, St George's cross with upright sword in first quarter, five pointed mullet below, :LONDON:GOD:PRESERVE:, edge plain (Peck 501). *Toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1200

The obverse die was later used on the Carolina and New England Halfpennies circulating in the USA circa 1694 in the reign of William and Mary.

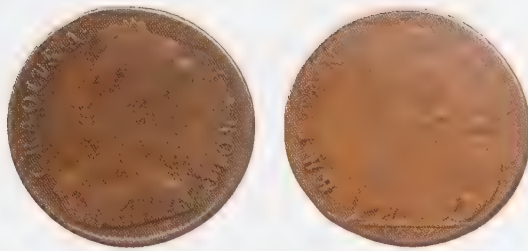
These London pieces however belong to the reign of Charles II as they are associated with the Royal Company of Adventurers and the later Royal African Company that supplied gold silver and seemingly copper for the purpose of coinage from Africa, hence the use of the elephant as a design.



- 345 Charles II, London or Elephant Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper on a thin flan, 1.5mm thick, possibly over a regal halfpenny, elephant with curved tusks standing left, plain below no legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, large shield of City arms, St George's cross with upright sword in first quarter, six pointed start below, :LONDON:GOD:PRESERVE:, edge plain (Peck 504). *Blundered reverse legend, nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £600-800



- 346 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1673, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 510; S 3393). *Spot on each side, die flawed, nearly very fine and scarce.* £200-250



- 347 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1673, CRAOLVS error, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CRAOLVS.A.CAROLO toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 511; S 3393). *Good fine and scarce.* £200-250



- 348 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1675, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 516; S 3393). *Hint of lustre, some die flaws, toned, extremely fine and very scarce.* £800-1000



- 349 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1675, no stops on obverse, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS A CAROLO toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 517; S 3393). *Rim nick dig on reverse, toned good fine, and very scarce.* £800-1000



- 350 James II (1685-1688), tin Halfpenny, 1686, laureate and draped bust right, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1686* (Peck 543; S 3419). *Spotted on obverse, toned with a hint of lustre, nearly fine.* £200-250

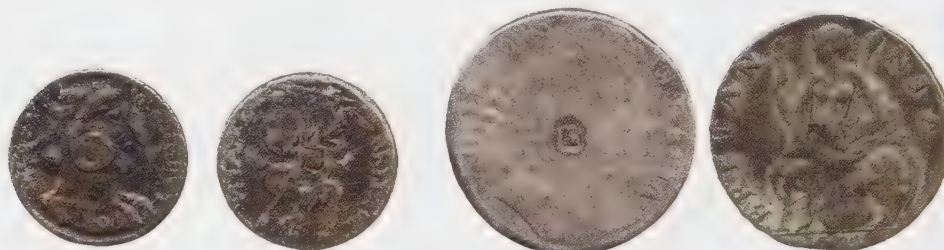


- 351 James II, tin Halfpenny, 1687, D over reversed D in obverse legend, laureate and draped bust right, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters (cf Peck 544; S 3419). *Corroded around edge but the reversed D error in legend defines this piece, the fifth known example, good fine for issue and very rare.* £80-100



- 352 William and Mary, tin Halfpenny, 1690, no stops on obverse, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS ET MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM* FAMVLVS*1690* (cf Peck 568 this coin; S 3448). *Corrosion both sides, very fine for issue, extremely rare.* £150-200

the lack of obverse stops not noticed by Peck when he examined this piece



- 353 William and Mary, tin Halfpenny, 1691, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, with two contemporary fake tin pieces, one halfpenny of William and Mary dated 1691, and farthing of James II, undated (cf Peck 572-5; S 3449). *Poor, edge not visible rare, the fakes very fine and fair.* (3) £80-120



- 354 William and Mary, Trial Halfpenny, 1692, struck in copper with a mullet shaped 21mm tin insert, 10.33g, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, toothed border, edge plain (Peck 586 PU). *Small dig at centre, extremely fine and unique.* £2000-2500



- 355 William and Mary, Proof Halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a 31mm flan, 2mm thick, 9.92g, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 611 EXR; S 3452). *Adjustment marks on obverse, nearly extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £1200-1500



- 356 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend, edge plain (Peck 602; S 3452). *Very fine.* £200-250



- 357 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, unbarred A's in MARIA, conjoined busts right, first E in legend filled resembling a B, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend (Peck 604; S 3452). *Some light porosity, a bold very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500



- 358 William and Mary, Pattern Halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a 32mm flan, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed with short hair, scaled breastplate, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on chair, with cornucopia, shield spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend (Peck 596). *Toned, good fine and very rare.* £120-150



- 359 William III (1694-1702), Halfpenny, 1695, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge plain (Peck 638; S 3554). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.* £150-200



- 360 William III, Halfpenny, 1696, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS the last stop filled, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, with small N's possibly from the farthing (Peck 641; S 3554). *Toned, nearly very fine and unusual.* £150-200



- 361 William III, Halfpenny, 1696, inverted N's on reverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS TERTIVS. no stop after King's name, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, inverted N's (cf Peck 641; S 3554). *Good very fine to extremely fine and unusual.* £400-500



- 362 William III, Halfpenny, 1697, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 647; S 3554). *Weak strike but with an extremely fine portrait.* £300-400



- 363 William III, Halfpenny, 1697, longer serifs to E's in legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 647; S 3554). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.* £120-150



- 364 William III, Halfpennies (2), 1698, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, first with date in exergue, second with date in legend, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 651 674; S 3554, 3555). *Toned, good fine to very fine, both very rare.* (2) £120-150



- 365 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, GVILELMVS error, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVILELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date to left of exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 690 *this coin listed*; S 3556). *A bold fine and extremely rare.* £150-200

- 366 William III, Halfpennies (2), 1699, second with unbarred A's in reverse legend, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS TERTIVS toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. Second with BRITAN NIA. (Peck 687, 689; S 3556). *Fine or better, the second very rare.* (2) £100-150

- 367 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, no stop after date, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITAN NIA. 1699 (Peck 675; S 3555). *Weak very fine, rare.* £120-150

- 368 William III, Halfpennies (2), 1699, no stop after date in legend, second type, 1700, small 0's, third type, date in exergue, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves (Peck 675, 696; S 3555). *First bold fine, the second nearly very fine and rare.* (2) £180-220

- 369 William III, Halfpennies (2), 1700, second with unbarred A's in reverse legend and large 0's in date, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. Second with BRITAN NIA. (Peck 696, 697; S 3556). *First fair, the second a bold fine.* (2) £80-100



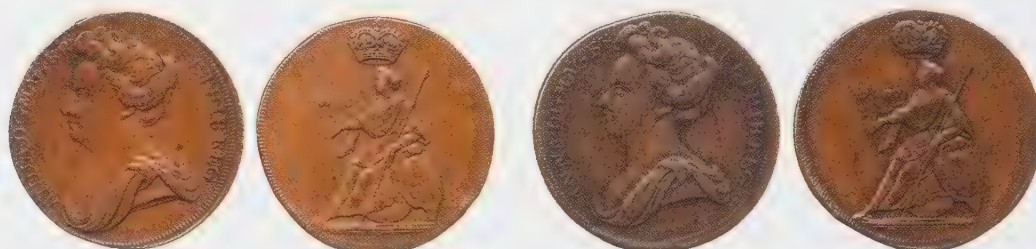
- 370 William III, Halfpennies (2), third type, 1701, both with large 0 and unbarred A's in reverse legend, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, second with GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS. inverted A's for V's, first with regular legend but no stop after King's name, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. A's unbarred (Peck 703, 705; S 3556). *First fine, the second very fine, very rare.* (2) £150-200



- 371 William III, Halfpenny, 1700, with blundered date giving 1100, no serif to 1 and 7 possibly a 1, unbarred A's in reverse legend, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TER TIVS. SPACE IN SECOND WORD, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. A's unbarred (cf Peck 701; S 3556). *Fine and rare.* £150-200



- 372 Anne (1702-1714), Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, double obverse in high relief, draped bust left, ANNA.DEL.GRATIA. weak E on one side, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, similar but legend with different spacing, edge inscribed in raised letters, DECVS.ET.TVTAMEN.ANNO.REGNI.DVODE (Peck 709 *this coin*). *Weak at centre of each side, good very fine and rare.* £800-1000



- 373 Anne, Pattern Halfpennies (2), undated, struck in copper, draped bust left, ANNA D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REG N's with serifs, one with faint stops,, *rev* inverted die axis, crown above Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and holding a rose and thistle, edge plain (Peck 718 dies 1+A). *Both good fine to very fine, Peck does not seem to have examined an example with serifs on N's with stops, therefore very rare.* £300-400



- 374 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, double reverse, struck in silver, Britannia seated left, with shield and spear with spray of leaves, plain exergue, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, rose with eight leaves and thistle with two leaves united on a single stem, edge striated (Peck 721 dies C+D). *Toned as struck and extremely rare.* £1200-1500



- 375 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, early obverse die with added punctuation, draped bust left, ANNA.D:G.MAG:BR.FR:ET.HIB:REG; *rev* inverted die axis, rose with eight leaves and thistle with two leaves united on a single stem, slightly rusted dies, edge plain (Peck 730 dies 2+D*). *Full lustre mint state, a companion piece to the finest piece offered in the first part of the Gregory collection, superb.* £1200-1500



- 376 George I (1714-1727), "dump" issue Halfpenny, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 768; S 3659). *A little lustre, toned, a weak extremely fine.* £500-600



- 377 George I, "dump" issue, copper Proof Halfpenny, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 772; S 3659). *Rim nick, lustrous, superb, good extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000



- 378 George I, "dump" issue Halfpennies (2), 1718, second without stops on obverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 774, 775; S 3659). *Generally very fine or better, the no stops obverse a product of filled stops. (2)* £200-250



- 379 George I, "dump" issue Halfpenny, 1718, R over B on obverse legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* overstruck with design of a standing figure of Hibernia with spear, harp and two wolfhounds, HIBERNIA ANTIQVE legend (Peck -; S -; DF -). *Totally unrecorded, identifiable as a 1718 halfpenny from the overstruck legend, obverse poor to fair, reverse very fine, perhaps unique and of Irish interest.* £400-500



- 380 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1719, first larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, ornate shoulder straps, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue, (Peck 791; S 3660A). *Mark on cheek, a little lustre, a pleasing extremely fine.* £500-600



- 381 George I, second issue Halfpennies (2), 1720, first with a die flawed date, second with smaller lettering, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue (Peck 795; S 3660). *Toned, nearly very fine, the lettering size differences not noted in Peck.* (2) £120-150

- 382 George I, second issue Halfpennies (5), 1721, 1721., stop after date, 1722, 1723, 1724 thin flan, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue (Peck 797, 799, 800, 803, 806; S 3660). *Last poor otherwise fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120



- 383 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1722, inverted A for V in legend, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue (Peck 802; S 3660). *Fine with a clear error, rare.* £80-100



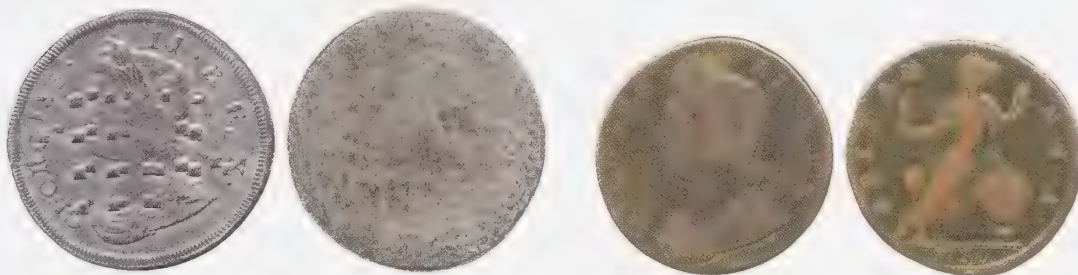
- 384 George I, second issue Halfpenny, 1724, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue (Peck 806; S 3660). *Good very fine.* £150-200



- 385 George II (1727-1760), Halfpenny, 1729, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 830; S 3717). *Good very fine.* £120-150



- 386 George II, Proof Halfpenny, 1729, struck in copper, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 832; S 3717). *Attractively toned with a hint of lustre, a little cabinet friction on reverse, otherwise as struck and rare.* £800-1000



- 387 George II, Halfpenny, 1730, error legend, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, with Trial uniface striking in lead from a cancelled obverse die, young bust left, with grid pattern cancellation (Peck 837; S 3717). *The first poor, the trial piece as made with lustre and unrecorded.* (2) £100-150



- 388 George II, Halfpenny, 1731, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 830; S 3717). *Date die flawed, a pleasing very fine.* £80-100



- 389 George II, Halfpennies (2), 1734, 1739, young, laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 861, 869; S 3717). *First fine, the second nearly extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

- 390 George II, Halfpenny, 1745, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS.II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 875; S 3718). *A hint of lustre, toned extremely fine.* £150-200



- 391 George II, Halfpennies (2), 1748 and 1749, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 878, 879; S 3719). *First a bold very fine, the second toned, extremely fine.* (2) £150-200



- 392 George II, Halfpenny, 1751, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 881; S 3719). *Some lustre, toned extremely fine.* £250-300



- 393 George II, Halfpenny, 1752, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 882; S 3719). *Toned, extremely fine.* £150-200



- 394 George II, Halfpenny, 1753, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 883; S 3719). *Toned, extremely fine.* £120-150

- 395 William III, double obverse halfpenny electrotype, with a lead copy of a regular halfpenny, date not visible, *poor to fair*; George I, Halfpenny 1724, farthing, 1721, with a farthing obverse, reverse flat, *all severely clipped and mutilated fine*; George II, 1736 halfpenny with re-engraved reverse giving a "nude" Britannia, no legend, *as engraved on a fine host coin.* (4) £60-80

- 396 George II - George III, contemporary forgery and evasion halfpennies (13), 1731, 1733, 1750, 1751, 1751 severely double struck, 1771 with reversed legends, 1771 Cornwallis type, 1769 Irish, 1781, 1781, 1796 South Wales, undated style of George III, double obverse George III, with 1773 evasion farthing. *Poor to very fine in general.* (13) £60-80



- 397 George III (1760-1820), first issue copper Proof Halfpenny, 1770, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 895; S 3774). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £800-1000



- 398 George III, Halfpenny, 1770, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 893; S 3774). *Spot by R on obverse, full lustre uncirculated.* £600-800



- 399 George III, Halfpennies (2), 1772, one with GEORIVS error legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORIVS.III.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 899, 900; S 3774). *First nearly very fine, the error piece extremely fine and rare.* (2) £200-250



- 400 George III, Halfpenny, 1774, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA. date in exergue (Peck 907; S 3774). *Full lustre uncirculated, rare in this condition.* £800-1000



- 401 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in brown gilt, early Soho, long haired laureate bust right, DROZ F incuse in straight line on truncation, GEORGIVS III♦D♦G♦REXC toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, scroll border to robe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, BRIT ANNIAC, date in exergue with quatrefoil either side, DR.F. to upper left, edge plain (Peck 952 DH6). *Unevenly toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £180-220



- 402 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in brown gilt, early Soho, long haired laureate bust right, DROZ F incuse in straight line on truncation, GEORGIVS III♦D♦G♦REXC toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, scroll border to robe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, BRIT ANNIAC, date in exergue with quatrefoil either side, DR.F. to upper left, edge inscribed in raised letters, RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS (Peck 955 DH6). *Some cabinet friction, toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250



- 403 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in brown gilt, late Soho, long haired laureate bust right, crescent curls below, D.F. incuse on truncation, GEORGIVS III♦D♦G♦REX♦ toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, scroll border to robe, with shield and spear, holding a wreath, D. on ground, legend BRITANNIA♦1788♦, rudder and palm branch in exergue, edge inscribed in raised letters, RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS (Peck 966 DH11). *Light digs in field, unevenly toned, good extremely fine.* £200-250



- 404 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in bronzed copper, late Soho, long haired laureate bust right, crescent curls below, D.F. incuse on truncation, GEORGIVS III♦D♦G♦REX♦ last stop weak, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, scroll border to robe, with shield and spear, holding a wreath, D. on ground, legend BRITANNIA♦1788♦, rudder and palm branch in exergue, edge inscribed in raised letters, RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS (Peck 967 DH11). *Toned, extremely fine.* £150-200



- 405 George III, Trial striking of uniface reverse in pewter on a 33.5mm flan, for a Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, Britannia seated left on globe, scroll border to robe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, BRIT ANNIAC, date in exergue with quatrefoil either side, DR.F. to upper left, struck from a rusted die, 15.59g, with a cast copy muling in a nickel alloy, 13.30g, of Peck dies DH11/R11, dated 1790 (cf Peck 976-7 DH17). *First corroded, very fine, the second cast soft very fine.* (2) £80-100



- 406 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, struck in silver, early Soho, laureate head right, legend incuse on broad raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REXC and SOHO between ornaments below, *rev* struck with inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe pointing left, with shield, spear and laurel branch, date in exergue, legend on raised rim BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 1039 KH2). *Uneven tone, mint state and extremely rare.* £1500-2000



- 407 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in gilt copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries in wreath, K on shoulder, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with three stays, SOHO and ∴ on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge grained (Peck 1152 KH6). *Brilliant, some mottling, as struck and rare.* £400-500



- 408 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in bronzed copper, small laureate and draped bust right, two berries and extra leaf in wreath with indistinct details, K on shoulder, four extra jewels to brooch, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, double cut SOHO and ∴ on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1173 R61). *A few small spots, good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300



- 409 George III, Pattern Halfpennies, 1799, struck in gilt copper and copper, in contemporary twin case, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, flaw in drapery, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw near armpit, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1233, 1235 KH16; S 3778). *The copper piece toned, practically as struck and extremely rare in a contemporary box.* (2) £500-600



- 410 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in gilt copper, early Soho, large crowned and draped bust right, κ ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, tuft of grass by foot, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1218 KH10). *Scratch in obverse field, otherwise brilliant as struck.* £150-200
- 411 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper, early Soho, large crowned and draped bust right, κ ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, tuft of grass by foot, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1220 KH10). *Small rim nick, purple tone, as struck in original shells and extremely rare.* £250-300



- 412 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in gilt copper, early Soho, small draped and laureate bust right, κ ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1224 KH13 *this coin listed*), *mint state and extremely rare.* £300-400
- 413 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper, late Soho, small draped and laureate bust right, ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, ∴ on rock, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1242 KH21). *Toned, brilliant as struck and very rare.* £250-300



- 414 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper, late Soho, small draped and laureate bust right, · on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, ∴ on rock, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1243 KH22). *Toned, brilliant as struck.* £200-250

- 415 George III, Halfpennies, 1799 (2), small laureate and draped bust right, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left second with raised line on hull, date below, edge grained (Peck 1248, 1252; S 3778), *first gilt later, very fine gilding poorly applied, second with verdigris spot, some lustre good extremely fine; with 1799 Farthing, 3 berry type (Peck 1279; S 3779), gilt later, scratched very fine.* (3) £80-120



- 416 George III, restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper, small laureate and draped bust right, ∴ on shoulder, GEORGIUS III.D: G. REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge plain (Peck 1255 [this coin] EXR R77). *Toned, very fine and of the highest rarity.* £300-400



- 417 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, struck in copper, early Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K ∴ on drapery, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, K below, SOHO does not overlap shield, date below, BRITANNIA RUM above, edge grained (Peck 1301 KH28). *Light surface marks, toned with underlying brilliance, good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300



- 418 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with two berries, ship to left, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1364 KH36; S 3781). *Brilliant mint state, housed in contemporary shells, very scarce.* £300-400



- 419 George III, Halfpenny, 1807, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, with line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1378; S 3781), *some lustre good extremely fine.* £60-80



- 420 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck copper by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, Milton F. below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799 toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, REG.SC.PR. ET.SEN. COR. DUX. BR.L PR.E., edge plain (Davis 7). *Some lustre, good extremely fine and rare.* £150-200



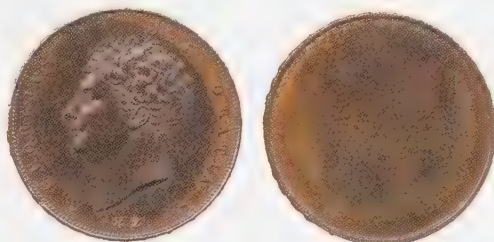
- 421 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Halfpenny and Shilling struck in silver, 1799, struck in copper as a Halfpenny, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, Milton F. below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799 toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, REG.SC.PR. ET.SEN. COR.DUX. BR.L PR.E. second coin, REGNI SCOTIÆ SENES CALLVS, edge plain (Davis 7, 13). *Halfpenny double-struck very fine, the Shilling holed, very fine.* (2) £60-80



- 422 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Halfpenny, struck in white metal, 1799, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, M. below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799 toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, REGNI SCOTIÆ SENES CALLVS., edge plain (Davis 8). *Brilliant good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300



- 423 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Sixpence, 1799, struck in silver, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton, of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust left, M. below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799 toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, BR.L PR.E. REG.SC.PR. ET.SEN. COR.DUX., edge plain (Davis 14). *Lightly toned, brilliant as struck and rare.* £250-300



- 424 George IV (1820-1830), Trial halfpenny sized uniface obverse striking, possibly for the gold two pounds, with edge inscription dating to circa 1828, bare head left, incomplete date below 182, raised rim both sides, edge DECUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI NONO. *Toned, good extremely fine and unrecorded.* £400-600



- 425 George IV, Trial halfpenny sized uniface reverse striking, possibly for the gold two pounds, with edge inscription dating to circa 1828, crowned shield of arms and mantle, raised rim both sides, edge DECUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI NONO. *Good extremely fine with copper lustre and unrecorded.* £400-600



- 426 George IV, Halfpennies (2), 1825, 1827, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield with two incuse lines on saltire, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1431, 1438 Rev.A; S 3824). *First coin good very fine, the second nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* (2) £200-250



- 427 George IV, Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1826, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, shield with one raised line on saltire, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1435; S 3824). *Attractively toned as struck.* £400-500

- 428 William IV (1830-1837), Halfpennies (3), 1831, 1834, 1837, bare head right, W:W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1461, 1464, 1465; S 3847). *First fine, the second nearly very fine, the last uncirculated.* (3) £200-250

- 429 Victoria (1837-1901), Bronzed Proof Halfpenny, 1839, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1523; S 3949). *Attractively toned, as struck.* £220-280



- 430 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1841, serif type 4, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1524; S 3949). *Lustrous good extremely fine.* £60-80



- 431 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1843, serif type 4, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1527; S 3949). *Uneven tone, good extremely fine with lustre and rare.* £200-250



- 432 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1844, plain 4's, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1528; S 3949). *Near full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-150



- 433 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1846, plain 4, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1530; S 3949). *Near full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 434 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1847, plain 4, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1531; S 3949). *Nearly full lustre, toned, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 435 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1848, 8 over 7, plain 4, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1532; S 3949). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 436 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1851, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1535; S 3949). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 437 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1852, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1537; S 3949). *Nearly full lustre, toned reverse, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 438 Victoria, Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1853, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1541; S 3949). *Toned mint state and very scarce.* £180-220



- 439 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1854, crosslet 4, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1542; S 3949). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100



- 440 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1855, doubled date, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1543; S 3949). *Lightly toned, full lustre uncirculated.* £80-100



- 441 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1856, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1544; S 3949). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120



- 442 Victoria, Halfpenny (2), 1857, 1858, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1546, 1549; S 3949). *Extremely fine or better, the second unevenly toned.* (2) £60-80



- 443 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1859, 9 over 8, young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1550; S 3949). *Hint of lustre, good extremely fine.* £100-120

Bronze Coinage



- 444 Victoria, Proof Halfpenny, 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, more incuse lines in hair, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1810; Fr 324 dies 13+K; S 3956). *A few spots, otherwise brilliant as struck and very rare.* £250-300

- 445 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1860BB, young laureate bust left, wreath of 14 leaves, 6 berries, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1750; Fr 258, dies 1+A; S 3956). *Almost full lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80



- 446 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1860BB, young laureate bust left, wreath of 14 leaves, 6 berries, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1750; Fr 258, dies 1+A; S 3956). *Prooflike obverse with full lustre, uncirculated.* £120-150



- 447 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1861, young laureate bust left, wreath of 15 leaves, 4 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, LCW incuse on rocks at centre, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1761; Fr 270, dies 4+E; S 3956). *Full lustre, prooflike uncirculated and rare.* £200-250



- 448 Victoria, Proof Halfpenny, 1861, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1772; Fr 287, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned as struck and very rare.* £300-400



- 449 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1862, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left, die letter to left, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1776; Fr 289, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned, underlying full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100



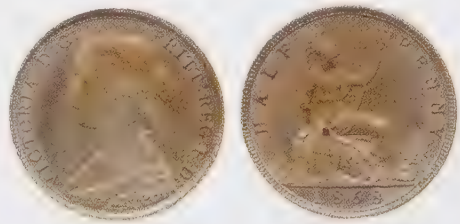
- 450 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1862, with die letter A by lighthouse, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left, die letter to left, ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck -; Fr 290A, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Digs on reverse, toned, good fine with a clear die letter, very rare.* £350-400



- 451 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1862, with die letter C by lighthouse, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left, die letter to left, ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck -; Fr 290C, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned, good fine with a clear die letter, very rare.* £350-400



- 452 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1863, large upper to 3, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1779; Fr 292, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned, uncirculated.* £120-150



- 453 Victoria, Proof Halfpenny, 1868, struck in cupro-nickel, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1794; Fr 304 dies 7+G; S 3956). *One spot on reverse, streaky tone, otherwise as struck.* £300-400



- 454 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1871, young laureate bust left, wreath of 16 leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1797; Fr 308 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Some light speckling, full lustre, uncirculated and very rare.* £400-500

- 455 Victoria, Halfpennies (3), 1870, 1872, 1873, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1796, 1798, 1800; Fr 307, 309, 310 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Generally toned, good extremely fine, or better.* (3) £120-150



- 456 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1874H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, more incuse lines in hair, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1806; Fr 318 dies 10+J; S 3956). *Underlying brilliance, good extremely fine.* £80-100



- 457 Victoria, Halfpenny, specimen strike, 1874H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, more incuse lines in hair, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1807; Fr 319 dies 10+J; S 3956). *Toned on reverse, prooflike brilliant uncirculated.* £200-300

- 458 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1875, narrow date, young laureate bust left, older features, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1810; Fr 321 dies 11+J; S 3956). *Almost full lustre, lightly toned, good extremely fine.* £60-80



- 459 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, more incuse lines in hair, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1811; Fr 323 dies 13+K; S 3956). *Prooflike, toned uncirculated.* £120-150



- 460 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1877, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1820; Fr 333, dies 14+N; S 3956). *Streaky tone, underlying brilliance, good extremely fine.* £100-120



- 461 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1879, young laureate bust left, older features, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1826; Fr 339 dies 15+O; S 3956). *Lightly toned, full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120

- 462 Victoria, Halfpennies (2), 1882H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, 1883, young laureate bust left, older features, first with rose at neckline, second with brooch, wreath of 16 leaves and 6 berries, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, first with H below, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1833, 1836; Fr 347, dies 19+S, 349 dies 17+S; S 3956). *First toned, extremely fine, the second good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120



- 463 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1884, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1837; Fr 352 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £100-120



- 464 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1885, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1839; Fr 354 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Toned, uncirculated with underlying brilliance.* £100-120



- 465 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1886, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1841; Fr 356 dies 17+S; S 3956). *A few tiny spots, good extremely fine.* £80-100



- 466 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1887, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1843; Fr 358 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* £80-100



- 467 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1888, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1844; Fr 359 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Toned, uncirculated.* £80-100



- 468 Victoria, Halfpennies (2), 1890, 1891, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1846, 1848; Fr 362, 364 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Generally good extremely fine with a few spots and streaks of tone.* (2) £100-120



- 469 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1893, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1852; Fr 368 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100



- 470 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1894, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1853; Fr 369 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100

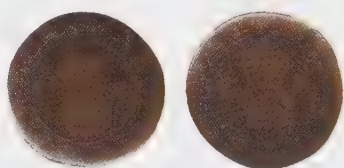


- 471 Victoria, Halfpennies (6), 1896, 1897, veiled head left, tiny T.B. below, VICTORIA.DEI.GRA.BRITT.REGINA. FID.DEF.IND.IMP.; Edward VII (1901-10), 1902 HT, 1905, 1907, 1908 bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP: short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, toothed border both sides (Peck 1951, 1952, 1955, 2221, 2225, 2227, 2228; Fr 372, 374, 377, 381, 384, 386, 387; S 3962, 3991). *The 1897 with a spot on the reverse, all with lustre, good extremely fine or better.* (6) £100-120

- 472 Edward VII (1901-1910), Halfpenny, 1902, Low tide, bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP: short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY (Peck 2205; Fr 380; S 3991A). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £60-80

- 473 Halfpennies (40), George V (1910-1936), 1911, 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1924, 1925, 1925 ME, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, George VI (1936-52), 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, Elizabeth II (1953-), 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 (S.4056, 4057, 4058, 4115, 4118, 4158). *Some lustre, extremely fine or better, the low tide rare.* (40) £60-80

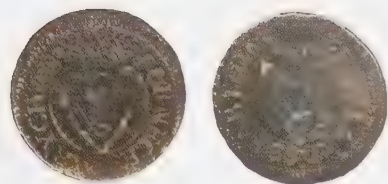
Farthings



- 474 Charles I (1625-1649), Pattern Farthing token, undated, a rose, crowned between C R all within a linear circle, lis at top centre CAROLVS.D;G;M;B;REX., *rev* 270 degree die axis, a rose, crowned between C R all within a linear circle, lis at top centre .A.FARTHING.PLEDGE., edge plain (Peck 359). *Poor to fair and very rare.* £150-200



- 475 Commonwealth (1649-1660), Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in brass, shield of St George's Cross, wreath above breaking inner beaded circle and toothed border both sides, ENGLANDS. FARTHING, *rev* inverted die axis, shield bearing Irish harp, FOR NECESSARY.CHANGE, edge plain (Peck 376; North 2741). *Toned, possibly cast, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.* £600-800



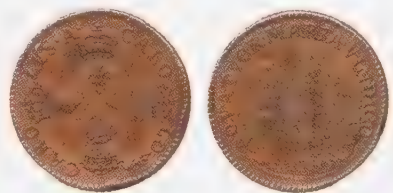
- 476 Commonwealth, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in brass with a copper centre, shield of St George's Cross, wreath above breaking inner beaded circle and toothed border both sides, ENGLANDS FARTHIN, *rev* inverted die axis, shield bearing Irish harp, FOR NECESSARY CHAN, edge plain (Peck 382 [this coin]; North 2741). *A little verdigris at centre, very fine and of the highest rarity.* £500-600



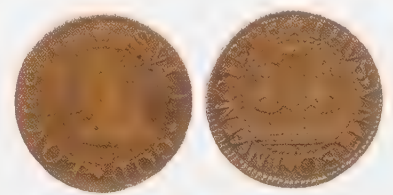
- 477 Commonwealth, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in copper with a brass centre, shield of St George's Cross, wreath above breaking inner beaded circle and toothed border both sides, ENGLANDS FARDIN, *rev* inverted die axis, shield bearing Irish harp, FOR NECESSARY CHA, edge plain (cf Peck 386; North 2741). *Extremely fine, the reverse better, unrecorded in bi-metal by Peck, of the highest rarity.* £800-1000



- 478 Commonwealth, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in copper, three pillars linked by cord, bearing cross, harp and thistle, inner roped circle .R. within, toothed border both sides, mullet at top centre, THVS.VNITED.INVINCIBLE, *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, AND.GOD.DIRECT.OVRCORSE, edge plain (Peck 387; North 2738). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £500-600



- 479 Charles II (1660-1685), Pattern Farthing, 1662, struck in copper, crowned cruciform rose, thistle, lis and harp, lion at end of legend, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained but not fully (Peck 400). *Rim nicks, nearly very fine and rare.* £250-300



- 480 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1662, struck in copper on a thin flan 3.17g, crowned cruciform rose, thistle, lis and harp, lion at end of legend, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 483). *Good very fine and very rare.* £200-250



- 481 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 409 dies 1a+A). *Hint of lustre in legends, good extremely fine and rare.* £150-200



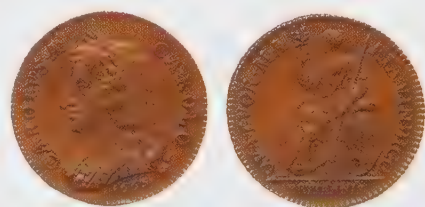
- 482 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type b, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 415 dies 1b+A). *Some lustre, toned extremely fine.* £150-200



- 483 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type c, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, no loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, single exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 419 dies 1c+B). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.* £200-250



- 484 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 422 dies 2+A). *Toned, a bold very fine and scarce.* £100-120



- 485 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 434 dies 2+A). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200



- 486 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1671, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date below double exergue line, BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 435 dies 1a+A; S 3394). *Good very fine and rare.* £300-400



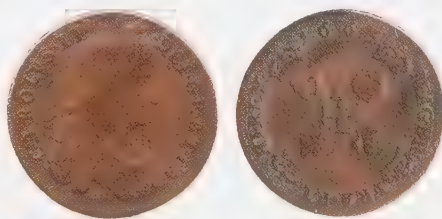
- 487 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1671, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date below double exergue line, BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 436 dies 1a+A; S 3394). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £400-500



- 488 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in tin with an inner copper ring, crowned back to back CR monograms, mullet at top centre, CAROLVS.SECVNDVS.DEI.GRATIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, two pairs of lis headed sceptres in saltire, cinquefoil at top centre, MAG.BRIT. FRA.ET.HIB.REX, edge plain (Peck 441). *Small rim nick, otherwise a superb specimen with nearly full lustre, extremely fine and very rare.* £2000-2500



- 489 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1660, struck in copper, crowned bust of Charles I left with R below, all within roped circle, rosette at top centre, SVCH•GOD•LOVES. *rev* inverted die axis, three pillars linked by cord, bearing cross, harp and thistle, inner roped circle and toothed border both sides, rosette at top centre, THVS•VNITED•INVINCIBLE, edge plain (Peck 484 [this coin] listed; North 2781). *Good fine / nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £300-400



- 490 Charles II, Pattern Farthing or Shilling, 1663, struck in copper, first bust variety, laureate and draped bust right, CAROLVS.II. .DEI.GRATIA, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform emblems, four interlinked C's at centre, date in legend between two crowns, MAG.BR.FRA.ET.HI.REX.1663, edge straight milled (Peck 488*; ESC 1067A R6). *Fair with some verdigris, very rare.* £120-150



- 491 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1676, struck in silver, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en médaille Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 492*). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250



- 492 Charles II, Farthings (2), 1672, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, second piece with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (Peck 519,521; S 3394). *First extremely fine, the second a bold fine.* (2) £500-600

- 493 Charles II, Farthing, 1673, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA., edge plain (Peck 522; S 3394). *Green patina on reverse, very fine.* £80-100



- 494 Charles II, Farthing, 1673, error legend, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (Peck 523; S 3394). *Nearly very fine with clear error, very rare.* £250-300



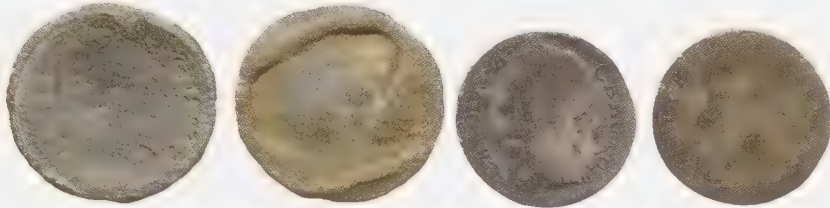
- 495 Charles II, Farthing, 1674, A over N in reverse legend, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (cf Peck 527; S 3394). *Some lustre, very fine, the overstrike not recorded by Peck.* £200-250



- 496 Charles II, Farthing, 1675, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. (Peck 528; S 3394). *Toned, a weak very fine.* £150-200



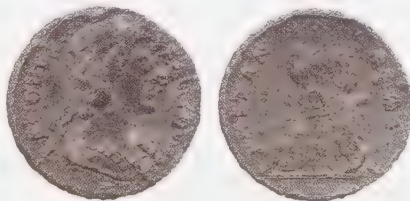
- 497 Charles II, Farthing, 1679, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS. A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 530; S 3394). *A little lustre, weak extremely fine.* £300-400



- 498 Charles II, brockage lead forgery of a Charles II Farthing obverse, 7.98g, with thin flan silver piece, 1.91g, cast of obverse and reverse of a Farthing. *Poor to fair, a pair of unusual items.* (2) £50-70



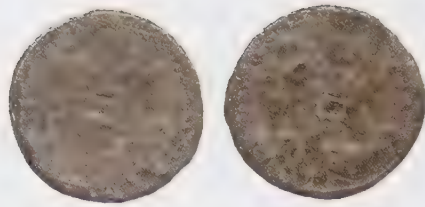
- 499 Charles II, Farthing, 1684, struck in tin, copper plug at centre, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS.1684.* (Peck 535; S 3395). *With considerable lustre, superb, extremely fine for issue and extremely rare in this condition.* £2500-3000



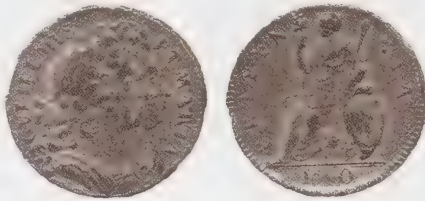
- 500 James II, tin Farthing, 1685, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1685* (Peck 547; S 3420). *Corroded, good fine and rare.* £80-100



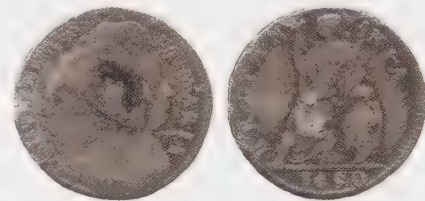
- 501 James II, tin Farthing, 1685, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, IACOBVS. SECVNDVS, *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1685* (Peck 547; S 3420). *Corroded, good fine and rare.* £80-100



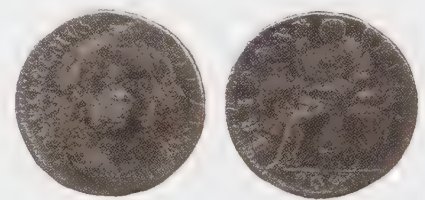
- 502 William and Mary (1688-1694), tin Farthing, 1689, copper plug at centre, first conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA*, edge inscribed in raised letters (cf Peck 563; S 3450). *Very mediocre, the bust definable, edge obscured, extremely rare.* £80-100



- 503 William and Mary, tin Farthing, 1689 on, edge 1690 in exergue, copper plug at centre, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1689* flower before date (cf Peck 577; S 3451). *Corroded, though some lustre, digs on edge by date, good fine for issue and rare.* £150-200



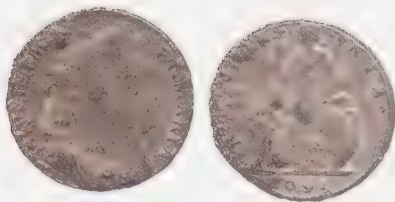
- 504 William and Mary, tin Farthing, 1690, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM**FAMVLVS.1690* (Peck 579; S 3451). *Some corrosion, fine for issue and rare.* £120-150



- 505 William and Mary, tin Farthing, 1690, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters (Peck 578-80; S 3451). *Edge obscured, though date discernible, some corrosion, bold fine for issue and rare.* £120-150



- 506 William and Mary, tin Farthing, 1691, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM++FAMVLVS.1691+ (Peck 582; S 3451). *Some light corrosion, fine for issue and rare.* £120-150



- 507 William and Mary, tin Farthing, 1691, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM++FAMVLVS.1691++ (Peck 583; S 3451). *Corroded, good fine for issue and extremely rare.* £120-150



- 508 William and Mary, Farthing, 1693, Corbet Issue, struck in copper on a 24.5mm flan, 6.51g, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA., edge plain (Peck 593). *Weak strike, toned, very fine, of the highest rarity.* £2500-3000

only the fourth specimen known, the three recorded in Peck all in museums, the only specimen in private hands

By 1692 there was a growing resentment by the public to the issue of tin coinage and subsequently several proposals were made for coining in other metals and various trial farthings were produced. A resulting patent lasting for nine years was granted on 25th March 1693, New Years Day to Andrew Corbet, one of the original trio of persons who were commissioned to produce the unpopular tin coinage. The patent was for production of 780 tons of halfpennies and farthings over nine years at 24d to the pound of copper, though no halfpennies are known. Corbet paid a rent of £1,000 a year for the patent, but Mr Neale the Master of the Mint had second thoughts on the arrangement, not only as it seemed rather generous toward Mr Corbet but because the resulting coins proved to be light and ill-struck. Therefore the Corbet issue remains the rarest of all William and Mary's copper coinage



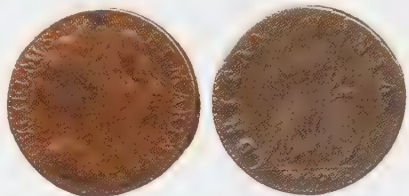
- 509 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 616; S 3453). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.* £100-120



- 510 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, high 4 in date, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, 4 intrudes line, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 616; S 3453). *Good very fine and scarce.* £300-400



- 511 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in copper on a 24mm heavier flan, 6.87g, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (CF Peck 617; S 3453). *Though it is not of the same diameter as the Peck entry, the weight is within 0.13g, a little pitted, good very fine / very fine.* £100-120



- 512 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, 6 double struck, error legend, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NI. (CF Peck 622; S 3453). *First A only unbarred on reverse, nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £150-200



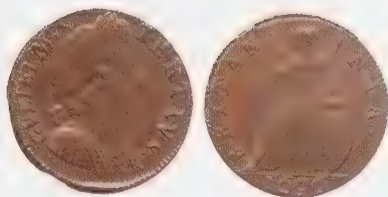
- 513 William and Mary, Proof Farthing, 1694, struck in silver, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NI. (Peck 627). *Scratch on obverse, a bold very fine and rare.* £200-250



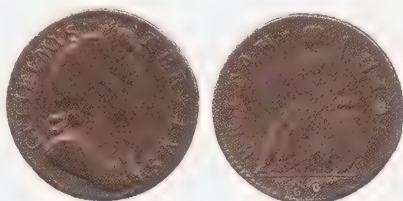
- 514 William III (1694-1702), Farthing, 1695, struck in copper, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 653; S 3357). *A little pitted on reverse, toned extremely fine and rare.* £600-800



- 515 William III, Farthing, 1696, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 657; S 3357). *Toned, a bold very fine and scarce.* £200-250



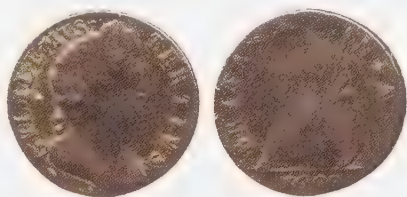
- 516 William III, Farthing, 1696, inverted N's on reverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, inverted N's in legend, BRITAN NIA. (CF Peck 657; S 3357). *Weak in parts, a bold very fine and unrecorded in Peck.* £200-250



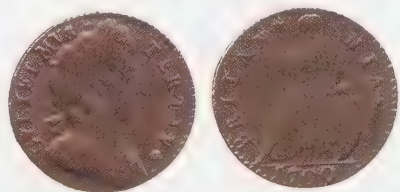
- 517 William III, Farthing, 1697, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 659; S 3357). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.* £80-100



- 518 William III, Farthing, 1698, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 663; S 3357). *A bold fine, reverse fine, extremely rare.* £250-300



- 519 William III, Farthing, 1699, error legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLILEMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 666; S 3357). *A bold fine and very rare.* £150-200



- 520 William III, Farthing, 1700, error legend, first type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, small lettering both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 669; S 3357). *Good fine and rare.* £150-200



- 521 William III, Farthings (2), 1698, 1699 with unbarred A on reverse, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 679, 685; S 3358). *First with a touch of verdigris good fine, the second nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
(2)



- 522 William III, Farthing, 1698, struck in silver on a thin flan, 4.25g, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1698. (Peck 680; S 3358). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.* £300-400



- 523 William III, Proof Farthing, struck in silver, 6.51g, 1699, no stop after date, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1699. (Peck 682; S 3358). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £500-600



- 524 Anne (1702-1714), Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a small flan, 5.12g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 741 dies 2+E). *A hint of lustre, good very fine.* £600-800



- 525 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a large flan, 5.01g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 742 dies 2+E). *Some lustre, extremely fine.* £800-1000



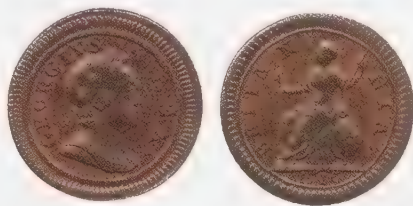
- 526 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1713, struck in silver on a large thin flan, 4.30g, draped bust left, ANNA. DEI. GRATIA thick linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA.1713. (Peck 746 dies 4+B note). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £1000-1200



- 527 George I (1714-1727), "Dump" issue Farthing, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wreath of eight leaves and three berries, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 783; S 3661). *Prooflike with a hint of lustre, superb, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £800-1000



- 528 George I, "Dump" issue Proof Farthing, 1717, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 785; S 3661). *Edge cut, toned, very fine and rare.* £500-600



- 529 George I, second issue, Farthing, 1719, large 9, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 807; S 3662). *A hint of lustre, weak extremely fine.* £300-400



- 530 George I, second issue, Farthing, 1719, smaller 9, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 807; S 3662). *Toned, very fine.* £80-100



- 531 George I, second issue, Farthing, 1719, no stops on obverse, smaller 9, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 810; S 3662). *Toned, good fine and rare.* £150-200

- 532 George I, Farthings (2), 1719, 1724, laureate and cuirassed bust right, legend continuous over bust, GEORGIVS.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. With a cast copy of Queen Anne silver proof farthing, 1713, dies 2+D (Peck 815, 828; S 3662). *First with some verdigris, fine, though very rare, the second struck off-centre, the cast copy fair.* (3) £100-150



- 533 George I, Farthings (2), 1720, 1721 no stop after date, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 818, 823; S 3662). *First nearly very fine with some die flaws in reverse legend, the second good fine.* (2) £120-150



- 534 George I, Farthing, 1721, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. O V and S appear to be over smaller letters, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 822; S 3662). *Much lustre, good very fine.* £600-800

- 535 George I, Farthings (2), 1722, 1724, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 825, 828; S 3662). *First good fine, the second toned, a nice very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 536 George I, Farthing, 1723, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 826; S 3662). *Nearly full lustre, a pleasing extremely fine and rare in this condition.* £800-1000



- 537 George II (1727-1760), Copper proof Farthing, 1730, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS. II.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 857; S 3720). *Toned with a hint of lustre, pleasing extremely fine and rare.* £600-800



- 538 George II, Farthing, 1731, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS. II.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 858; S 3720). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £400-500

- 539 George II, Farthings (5), 1733, 1734, 1735, 1737, 1739, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS. II.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 860, 861, 863, 867, 869; S 3720). *Generally toned, good fine to very fine, the last extremely fine but with some staining.* (5) £220-280



- 540 George II, Farthing, 1736, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS. II.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 864; S 3720). *A little lustre, good very fine.* £150-200



- 541 George II, Farthing, 1744, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS. II.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 886; S 3721). *Unevenly toned, much lustre, extremely fine.* £200-250



- 542 George II, Farthing, 1754, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS. II.REX. linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 892; S 3722). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £250-300

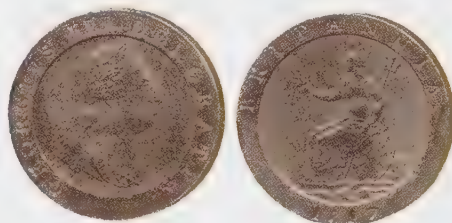


- 543 George III (1760-1820), first issue Farthing, 1771, first 7 over 1, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 909; S 3775). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £300-400



- 544 George III, Farthing, 1773, second laureate and cuirassed bust right with fuller breastplate, GEORGIVS. III.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue (Peck 913; S 3775). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200

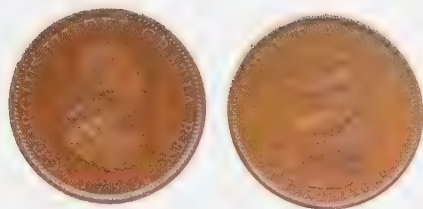
- 545 George III, Farthing, 1775, first laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX. toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue (Peck 917; S 3775). *Toned, extremely fine.* £120-150



- 546 George III, Pattern Farthing, 1797, struck in pewter on a 25mm flan, 3mm thick, 7.82g, mule of KF1 / R69, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries within, and four leaves at top of wreath, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO only on rock to right, waves below, tiny date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck KF1 / R69). *Struck from rusty dies, with lustre and as struck, a very strange combination with a very unusual date.* £200-250



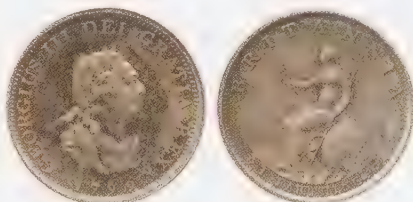
- 547 George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, dot on shoulder to left, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1269 KF7; S 3779). *Mint state and very scarce.* £250-300



- 548 George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, dot on shoulder on raised line, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1278 KF10; S 3779). *A few tiny spots, otherwise as struck and very scarce.* £200-250



- 549 George III, Farthing, 1799, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, raised dot on shoulder, three berries in wreath, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1279 KF11; S 3779). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £200-250



- 550 George III, Proof restrike Farthing, 1799, struck in silver, laureate and draped bust right, tiny dot on shoulder on raised line, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge plain (Peck 1283 R87; S 3779). *Toned, mint state and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

ex Murdoch Collection



- 551 George III, Pattern restrike Farthing, 1805, struck in bronzed copper, laureate and draped bust to right, wreath of three berries, horizontally elongated brooch jewels, GEORGIUS III. D:G. REX toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield trident, holding olive branch of ten leaves and two berries, ship to left, date below, BRITANNIARUM above, edge plain (Peck 1319 R95). *Toned, as struck and very scarce.* £300-400



- 552 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in copper, early Soho, housed in original shells, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1389 KF13; S 3782). *Full blazing lustre, mint state, scarce, the finest we have ever seen.* £300-400



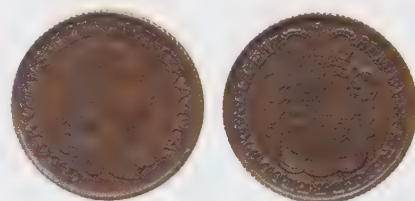
- 553 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in gilt copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, weaker tie ribbons, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge plain (Peck 1394 KF15; S 3782). *Toned, as struck.* £200-250



- 554 George III, Farthing, 1807, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, weaker tie ribbons, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX. beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch of seven leaves, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1394 KF15; S 3782). *Spot on reverse, some lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £50-70



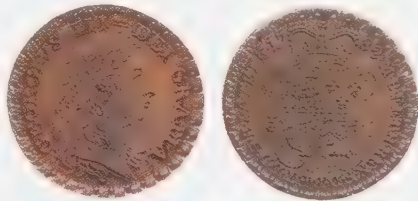
- 555 George III, Pattern Guinea, 1781, struck in copper on a 23.5mm flan, 3.95g, laureate head facing right, GEORGIUS III.DEL. GRATIA, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms both sides, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge milled (cf Eimer 76). *Unevenly toned, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250



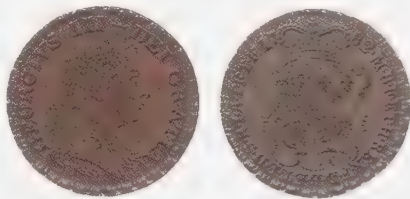
- 556 George III, Pattern Guinea, 1781, struck in copper on a 23mm flan, 3.77g, laureate head facing right, GEORGIUS III DEL. GRATIA, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms both sides, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge milled (cf Eimer 76). *Very fine, rare.* £120-150



- 557 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Lewis Pingo, 1782, struck in copper on a 23.5mm flan, 4.04g, laureate head right with long wispy hair, GEORGIVS III.●DEI GRATIA scalloped border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX. F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge inscribed, .MDCCLXXXII. repeated four times (Eimer 78b). *Weak at centre, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250



- 558 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Lewis Pingo, 1782, struck in copper on a thick 23.5mm flan, 6.06g, laureate head right with long wispy hair, GEORGIVS III.●DEI GRATIA scalloped border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX. F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf Eimer 78). *Very finely engraved design, good extremely fine with lustre and rare.* £250-300



- 559 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Lewis Pingo, 1782, struck in copper on a 23mm flan, 3.09g, laureate head right with long wispy hair, GEORGIVS III.●DEI GRATIA scalloped border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf Eimer 78). *Very finely engraved design, toned, extremely fine and rare.* £150-200



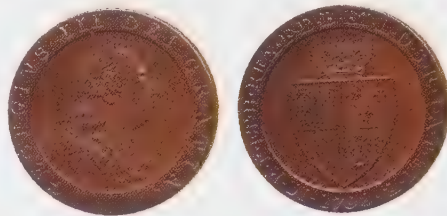
- 560 George III, Pattern Half-Guinea, struck in copper, by Lewis Pingo, 1784, on a 21mm flan, 3.06g, laureate head right, GEORGIVS.III.DEI GRATIA, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (Eimer 75). *Green tone, extremely fine and rare.* £300-400



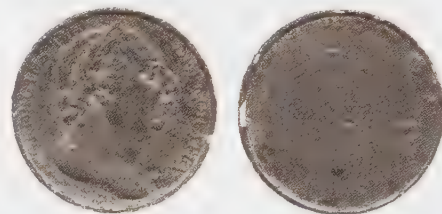
- 561 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Conrad Kuchler, 1791, struck in gilt copper on a 24.5mm flan, 5.56g, laureate head right, three leaves above brow, three berries, ... on striated truncation, legend incuse on raised rim, scroll ornament below, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA,, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms, date below on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf Gregory part 1, lot 701). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250



- 562 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Conrad Kuchler, 1798, struck in silver on a 24.5mm flan, 7.52g, laureate head right, three leaves above brow, three berries, ... on striated truncation, legend incuse on raised rim, scroll ornament below, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms, date below on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (cf Gregory part 1, lots 700/704). *Attractively toned, as struck and very rare.* £350-400



- 563 George III, Pattern Guinea, by Conrad Kuchler, 1798, struck in copper, 24.5mm flan, 6.11g, laureate and draped bust right, four leaves above brow, three berries in wreath, ... on truncation, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA., *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered spade shaped shield of arms, date below on raised rim, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain (Gregory part 1 lot 704). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £200-250



- 564 George III, Pattern uniface Guinea, by Mills, undated, struck in pewter on a 24mm flan, 5.86g, laureate head right, MILLS F on truncation, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA raised rim both sides, *rev* and, edge plain. *Light corrosion, good very fine, very rare.* £120-150



- 565 George IV (1820-1830), Farthing, 1821, laureate and draped bust left, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1407; S 3822). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £50-70



- 566 George IV, Farthing, 1822, laureate and draped bust left, lower leaves with incuse mid-ribs, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1411; S 3822). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100



- 567 George IV, Farthing, 1822, laureate and draped bust left, lower leaves with incuse mid-ribs, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1411; S 3822). *A little lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80



- 568 George IV, Farthings (2), 1823, laureate and draped bust left, three leaves with incuse veins, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA. toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1412; S 3822); 1825, no upper serif to 1 in date, obverse and reverse as last (Peck 1414; S 3822). *First with uneven tone, good extremely fine, the second toned with lustre on reverse, extremely fine.* (2) £120-150



- 569 George IV, Copper Proof Farthing, 1826, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1441; S 3825). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £400-500

- 570 George IV, Farthings (4), 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1439, 1442, 1443, 1444; S 3825). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (4) £200-250



- 571 William IV, Bronzed proof Farthing, 1831, bare head right, W.W. incuse on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1467; S 3848). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250



- 572 William IV, Farthings (2), 1831, 1834, bare head right, W.W. incuse on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1466, 1471; S 3848). *First with spot in field, prooflike good extremely fine, the second extremely fine with lustre.* (2) £120-150



- 573 William IV, Farthings (2), 1835, 1836, bare head right, W.W. incuse on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* first with inverted die axis, second struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1473, 1474; S 3848). *First with lustre, good extremely fine, the second extremely fine with lustre, the 1835 very rare.* (2) £120-150



- 574 Victoria (1837-1901), Farthings (2), 1839, 1840, young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1554, 1559; S 3950). *First with lustre uncirculated, the second toned, good extremely fine.* (2) £150-200



- 575 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1841, 1843, young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1560, 1563; S 3950). *Both with nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* (2) £180-220



- 576 Victoria, Farthing, 1842, young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1562; S 3950). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £150-200



- 577 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1845, 1846, young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1566, 1567; S 3950). *Both with some lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* (2) £100-150



- 578 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1847, 1848, young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1568, 1569; S 3950). *First with verdigris spot, second with lustre, both toned, good extremely fine.* (2) £120-150



- 579 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1850, 1851, second young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1571, 1572; S 3950). *First with lustre, the second toned, both good extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

- 580 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1852, 1853 with high 3 and weak A's, second young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1574, 1575; S 3950). *First with verdigris spot on obverse, nearly full lustre, both toned, good extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

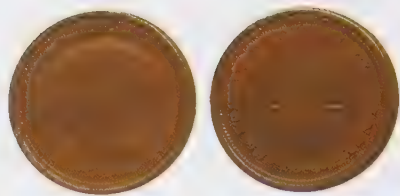


- 581 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1854, 1855, second young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1580, 1581; S 3950). *First with lustre, uneven tone though uncirculated, the second toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

- 582 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1856, 1857, second young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1583, 1585; S 3950). *Considerable lustre, good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (2) £100-150

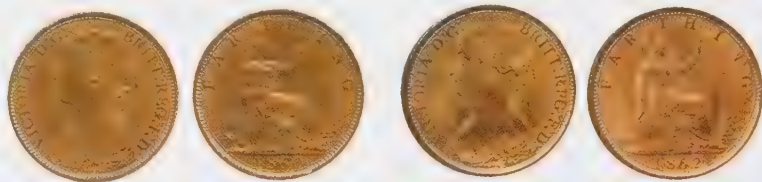


- 583 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1858, 1859, second young head left, W.W. raised on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1586, 1587; S 3950). *First with lustre, uneven tone though uncirculated, the second toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

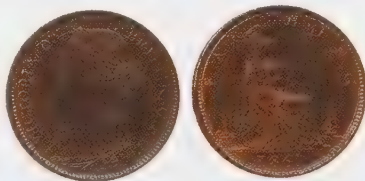


- 584 Victoria, Pattern Cent, 1846, struck in copper on a 2mm thick flan, young head left, with narrow raised rim both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, 1 CENT in two lines, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY, edge plain (Peck 2086). *Surface marks, nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

Bronze Coinage

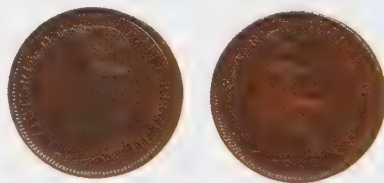


- 585 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1860, 1862, both toothed border, young laureate bust left, first with 4 berries, second with 5 berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING, within linear circle (Peck 1858, 1865; Fr 499, dies 2+B; Fr 507 dies 3+B; S 3958). *Some lustre, extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (2) £80-120



- 586 Victoria, Bronze Proof Farthing, 1861, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1864; Fr 506, dies 3+B; S 3958). *Unevenly toned, as struck and very rare.* £300-350

- 587 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1865, 1866, toothed border both sides, young laureate bust left, with five berries in wreath, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING, within linear circle (Peck 1873, 1875; Fr 512, 514, dies 3+B; S 3958). *Some lustre, extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (2) £80-120



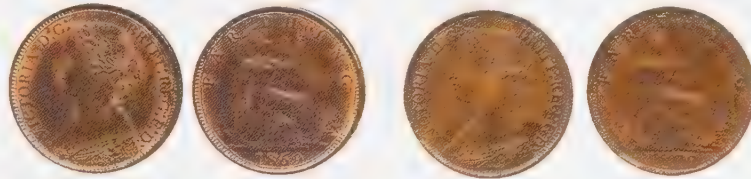
- 588 Victoria, Bronze Proof Farthing, 1863, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1868; Fr 510, dies 3+B; S 3958). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £500-600



- 589 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1867, 1868, toothed border both sides, young laureate bust left, with five berries in wreath, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING, within linear circle (Peck 1878, 1881; Fr 516, 519, dies 3+B; S 3958). *Much lustre, good extremely fine.* (2) £100-150



- 590 Victoria, Bronze Proof Farthing, 1868, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1882; Fr 521, dies 3+B; S 3958). *A little speckled, as struck and extremely rare.* £300-400



- 591 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1869, 1872, toothed border both sides, young laureate bust left, with five berries in wreath, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING, within linear circle (Peck 1884, 1885; Fr 522, 523, dies 3+B; S 3958). *First extremely fine, the second very fine.* (2) £80-100



- 592 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1873, 1874H Heaton Mint, Birmingham, toothed border both sides, young laureate bust left, first with five berries in wreath, second with four berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, second with H below, legend FARTHING, within linear circle (Peck 1886, 1887; Fr 524 dies 3+B, 525, dies 4+C; S 3958, 3959). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.* (2) £80-100



- 593 Victoria, Farthing, 1875, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1890; Fr 528, dies 3+B; S 3958). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-125



- 594 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, 1876, young laureate bust left, with four berries in wreath, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1892, 1894; Fr 532, 534, dies 5+C; S 3959, 3958). *First uncirculated with lustre, the second nearly very fine.* (2) £80-100



- 595 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1877, young laureate bust left, with four berries in wreath, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (cf Peck 1895; Fr 535, dies 5+C; S 3958). *Toned, as struck and of the highest rarity.* £4000-5000

In the recent Cooke collection there was a "bronzed" example with the same dark finish as this piece and an example of the more brighter lustrous "bronze" proof. The reference books fail to differentiate the finish of these coins classing them all as bronze. Both are of the highest rarity as proven by the results of the Cooke auction pieces.



- 596 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1878, 1879, young laureate bust left, with four berries in wreath, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1896, 1898; Fr 536, Fr.538 dies 5+C; S 3958). *Toned, good extremely fine prooflike.* (2) £80-120



- 597 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1880, 1881, young laureate bust left, first with four berries in wreath, second with three berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1899, 1902; Fr 541, dies 5+D, Fr.546 dies 7+C; S 3958). *First uncirculated with full lustre, the second nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* (2) £100-150



- 598 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1881H, 1882H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, with three berries in wreath, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1904, 1905; Fr 548, dies 7+E, Fr.549 dies 7+F; S 3959). *Extremely fine to good extremely fine with lustre.* (2) £80-100

- 599 Victoria, Farthings (4), 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, young laureate bust left, with three berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913; Fr 551, 553, 555, 557; dies 7+F; S 3958). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated with lustre.* (4) £100-150

- 600 Victoria, Farthings (4), 1887, 1888, 1890, 1891, young laureate bust left, with three berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919; Fr 559, 560, 562, 564; dies 7+F; S 3958). *Generally good extremely fine to uncirculated with lustre.* (4) £100-150



- 601 Victoria, Farthing, 1892, young laureate bust left, with three berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1921; Fr 566, dies 7+F; S 3958). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100

- 602 Victoria, Farthings (4), 1893, 1894, 1895 (2), young laureate bust left, with three berries, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: toothed border and linear circle both sides *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1923, 1924, 1925; Fr 568, 569, 570; dies 7+F; S 3958). *Last piece nearly very fine, the others extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (4) £150-200

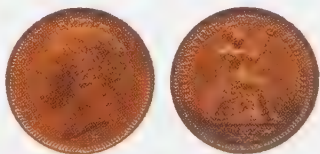


- 603 Victoria, Pattern Farthing, 1896, struck in bronze, small older veiled head left, VICTORIA.DEI.GRA. BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP. legend commences at bottom centre, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, date in exergue, FARTHING above (Peck 2070). *Toned, as struck and very rare thus.* £1200-1500

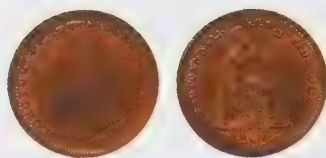
- 604 Victoria (1837-1901), Farthings (2), 1897 normal tide, 1899, old head, Edward VII (1901-1910), Farthing, 1902, George V (1910-1936), Farthings (19), 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1925, 1926 (2), 1927, 1931, 1935, 1936, George VI (1936-1952), Farthings (17), 1937, 1939, 1944, 1948, 1949, 1951, Elizabeth II (1952-), Farthings (2), 1954, 1955 (S 3964, 3992, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4116, 4119, 4159). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (23) £60-80

FRACTIONAL FARTHING

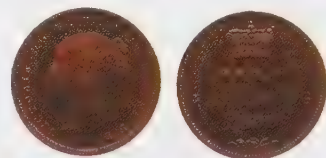
Half-Farthings



- 605 George IV (1820-1830), Half-Farthing, 1828, laureate head left, date below, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1446; S 3826). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £200-250



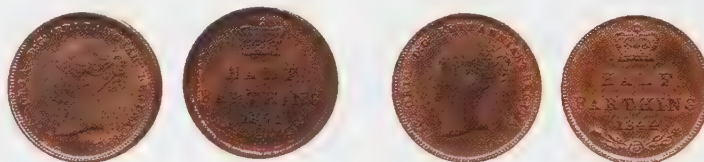
- 606 George IV, Half-Farthing, 1830, laureate head left, date below, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1450; S 3826). *Rim mistruck, nearly full lustre, uncirculated, the rarer date.* £200-250



- 607 Victoria (1837-1901), Proof copper Half-Farthing, 1839, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (cf Peck 1591; S 3951). *With a razor sharp rim, lustrous as struck and only recorded by Peck as a bronzed proof, extremely rare.* £250-300



- 608 Victoria, Half-Farthing 1843, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1593; S 3951). *With lustre, extremely fine / good extremely fine.* £60-80



- 609 Victoria, Half-Farthings (2), 1844, 1851, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1594, 1597; S 3951). *A little lustre, extremely fine or better.* £80-100

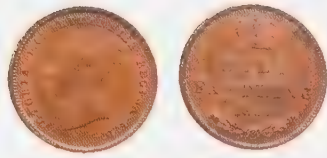
- 610 Victoria, Half-Farthing 1847, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1596; S 3951). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100



- 611 Victoria, Half-Farthing 1852, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1598; S 3951). *Considerable lustre, uncirculated.* £60-80



- 612 Victoria, Copper Proof Half-Farthing, 1853, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1601; S 3951). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £250-300

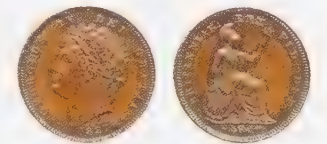


- 613 Victoria, Half-Farthing 1854, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1602; S 3951). *Reverse with lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £80-100

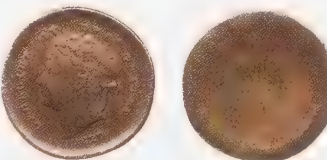


- 614 Victoria, Half-Farthing 1856, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1603; S 3951). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100

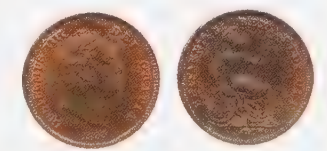
Third Farthings



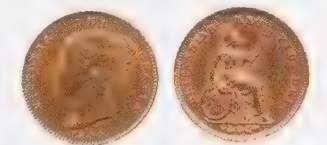
- 615 George IV (1820-1830), Third-Farthing, 1827, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1453; S 3827). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £60-80



- 616 George IV, Third-Farthing, 1827, mintage, struck without collar, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident intruding legend, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1453; S 3827). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £60-80



- 617 William IV (1830-1837), Third-Farthing, 1835, bare head right, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1477; S 3850). *Some lustre, a pleasing extremely fine.* £80-100



- 618 Victoria (1837-1901), Third-Farthing, 1844, young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: 1.55g (Peck 1606; S 3952). *Toned, some lustre, extremely fine.* £120-150

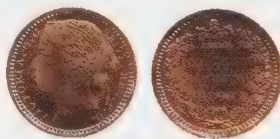


- 619 Victoria, Third-Farthing, 1844, 1.60g, RE for REG, young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: RE FID: DEF: (Peck 1607; S 3952). *Toned prooflike, mint state.* £500-600

Bronze Coinage



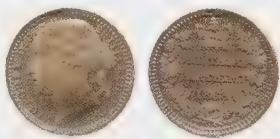
- 620 Victoria, Third-Farthings (7), 1866, 1868, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1885, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D. toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1926, 1928, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937; S 3960). *Toned, extremely fine to uncirculated, the 1878 very fine only.* (7) £200-250



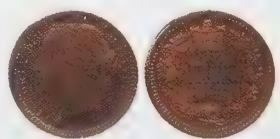
- 621 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1866, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D. toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1927; S 3960). *Toned on reverse, otherwise mint state and extremely rare.* £250-300



- 622 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D. toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1929; S 3960). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £300-400

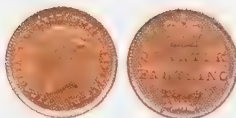


- 623 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, struck in cupro-nickel, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D. toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1930; S 3960). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £400-500

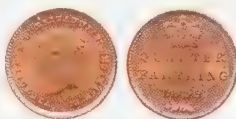


- 624 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1878, first 8 possibly over a 1, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D. toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (cf Peck 1933; S 3960). *Toned as struck, unrecorded and extremely rare.* £400-500

Quarter Farthings



- 625 Victoria, Quarter-Farthing 1839, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1608; S 3953). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100



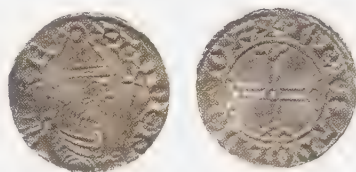
- 626 Victoria, Quarter-Farthing 1852, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1610; S 3953). *Full lustre, a few spots on reverse, uncirculated.* £60-80

- 627 Victoria, Quarter-Farthing 1853, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D: toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1612; S 3953), *toned extremely fine*, Edward VII (1901-10), Third Farthing, 1902, bare head right, *rev* crowned legend of value within wreath (Peck 2241; S 3993). *Good extremely fine with lustre, spot on obverse.* £60-80

ENGLISH COINS

Other Properties

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 628 Penny, helmet type, Oxford, Brihtwold, *rev* ✠BRIHTPOLD ON OX., 1.34g (Freeman 56; SCBI -; BMC -; N 825; S 1179). *Good very fine and toned, extremely rare, only one example recorded by Freeman.* £600-800

The specimen noted by Freeman is that from the Montagu Collection, part II, lot 143. It is quite possible that the Montagu coin and the present coin are one and the same.



- 629 Penny, pyramids type, Canterbury, Gildewine, *rev* ✠GILDEPINE ON CA, 1.17g (Freeman 100; SCBI -; BMC -; N 831; S 1184). *Very fine and extremely rare, only one example (this coin) recorded by Freeman.* £500-700

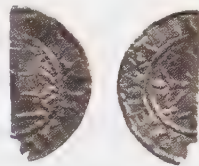
ex R C Lockett, Glendining, 4-6 November 1958, lot 2829 (part)

William I (1066-1087)



- 630 Penny, bonnet type, Sandwich, uncertain moneyer, *rev* ✠ÆBE...INE ON SAN, 1.25g (BNJ VII, p.22; SCBI -; BMC -; N 842; S 1251). *Minor weakness otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, the only recorded specimen.* £1200-1500

ex H W Monckton, Glendining, 15 December 1930, lot 9 (part)



- 631 Cut Halfpenny, two sceptres type, Ipswich, Mantan, *rev* ✠MA.....IPESI, 0.49g (SCBI Yorkshire 1192 var; BMC -; N 844 var; S 1253 var). *Very fine and very rare.* £100-120



- 632 Penny, profile right type, Lewes, Ælfric, *rev* ✠ÆLFRIC ON LÆPE, 1.33g (King -; SCBI -; BMC -; N 847; S 1256). *Very fine and extremely rare, the type previously unrecorded for this moneyer.* £800-1000

Henry I (1100-1135)



- 633 Penny, type I, London, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE ON LVN, 1.31g (SCBI Copenhagen 1383 [same dies]; BMC 6 var; N 857; S 1263). *Cracked, minor marks, otherwise very fine and toned, rare.* £600-800

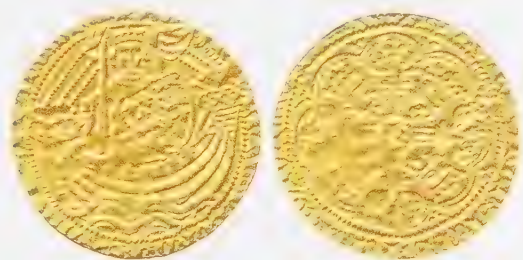


- 634 Penny, type I, London, Wulfword, *rev* ✠PILFPORD ONLIIN, 1.33g (SCBI -; BMC 11; N 857; S 1263). *Good very fine, very rare.* £1200-1500

Henry V (1413-1422)



- 635 Noble, Standard type A, Class C, mullet by sword arm of the King standing in ship with shield, broken annulet on side of ship, *rev* h at centre, quatrefoil in upper right quarter (North 1371; S 1742). *A little clipped around legend, cleaned, dig on face, a bold very fine.* £1000-1200



- 636 Noble, Standard type A, Class C, mullet by sword arm of the King standing in ship with shield, broken annulet on side of ship, *rev* h at centre, quatrefoil in upper right quarter (North 1371; S.1742). *Weakly-struck in one quarter both sides, very fine or better, with a strong face.* £700-900

THE STILLER COLLECTION OF INDIAN COINS

Coins of the Mughal Empire

Coins of the East India Company in the names of the Mughal Emperors

Mughal Empire

Babur (AH 906-937; 1500-1530 AD)



- 637 Shahrukhi, mintname (Agra) off flan, AH 935, 4.69g (Whitehead 2 var). *Minor peripheral weakness, very fine and scarce.* £80-100



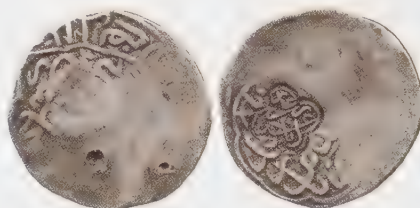
- 638 Shahrukhi, mintname (Kabul?) and date not visible, *rev* central legend in octofoil, 4.64g. *Peripheral weakness, some light scratches, otherwise good very fine and toned, scarce.* £60-80



- 639 Shahrukhi, Qandahar, AH 933, 4.70g. *Peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine and toned, a very rare mint for this ruler.* £100-120



- 640 Shahrukhi, no mintname or date visible, 4.53g. *Small edge split, very fine and scarce.* £60-80



- 641 Shahrukhi, countermarked "adl babur ghazi" within quadrilobe on reverse, 4.65g. *Host coin mostly flat, countermark very fine, rare.* £80-100

Humayun, first reign (AH 937-947; 1530-1540 AD)



- 642 Rupee, Bangala, AH 945, 11.27g (G&G B951). *Obverse struck off-centre, some peripheral weakness and shroff-marks on edge, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £400-500



- 643 Shahrukhi, Agra, AH 947, 4.72g. *Test-mark on reverse, good very fine and very rare.* £120-140

ex Stephen Album List 35 (April 1984), 1466

AH 947 began on 8 May 1540 and Humayun was defeated by Sher Shah Suri at Qanauj on 17 May; the present coin must therefore have been struck in that ten-day period.

- 644 Shahrukhi, mintname (Agra?) not visible, AH 947, 4.55g. *Partly flat otherwise very fine, very rare.* £80-100

ex Stephen Album List 10 (May 1978), 576

see footnote to previous lot



- 645 Shahrukhi, Agra, AH 94x, 4.68g (Whitehead 42-43 var). *Test-mark on reverse, very fine, scarce.* £80-100



- 646 Shahrukhi, Lahore, AH 946, 4.72g (IMC 18; Lucknow 10). *Reverse struck off-centre, minor weakness, very fine and scarce.* £100-120

Humayun, Interregnum (AH 947-962; 1540-1555 AD)



- 647 Shahrukhi, Kabul, AH 952, 4.73g (Whitehead 53). *Minor weakness, very fine and rare.* £100-120

- 648 Shahrukhi, Kabul, no date visible, 4.73g. *Peripheral weakness otherwise good very fine, rare.* £80-100

- 649 ½-Shahrukhi, Qandahar, AH 9x5 (must be 955), 2.79g (Whitehead 51 var; A C2464). *Peripheral weakness, very fine and rare.* £120-140

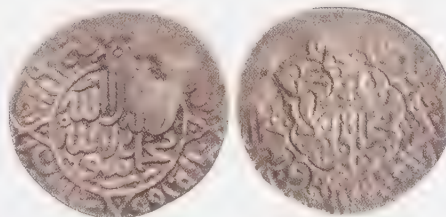
Qandahar was captured by Humayun in AH 952

Kamran Mirza (AH 937-962; 1530-1555 AD)

- 650 Shahrukhi, mintname (Kabul) and date (AH 951?), off flan, 3.95g (Whitehead 115). *Flat in parts, obverse struck off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare.* £80-100



- 651 Shahrukhi, Qandahar, no date visible, 3.85g (Whitehead 114). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £100-120



- 652 Shahrukhi, Qandahar, AH 945?, countermarked "adl kamran 952?" on reverse, 3.90g. *Countermark and host coin very fine, very rare.* £100-120



- 653 Shahrukhi of Humayun, Agra, AH 945, countermarked "adl kamran badshah ghazi" within square on the reverse, 4.67g (Whitehead 117 var). Countermark good very fine, host coin about very fine, rare. £100-120

Humayun, second reign (AH 962-963; 1555-1556 AD)

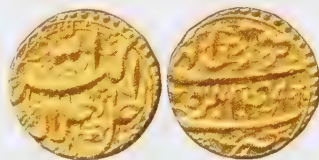


- 654 Shahrukhi, mintname (Narnol?) off flan, AH 963, 4.66g (see ONS Newsletter 167, p.16). Two test-marks on reverse (one piercing coin), very fine and extremely rare. £200-250
ex Stephen Album List 49 (February 1987), 1130

Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD)



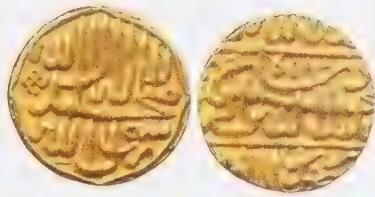
- 655 Heavy Mohur, no mint or date, countermarked '30' in Arabic numerals at bottom of reverse, 12.10g (BMC 176; IMC 109; Liddle G-30; KM 119A.2). Very fine and extremely rare, believed to be the only example in private hands. £600-800
ex Stephen Album List 23 (September 1981), 96



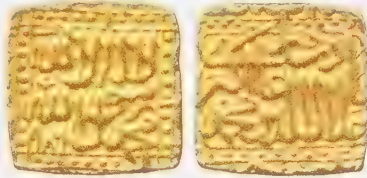
- 656 Mohur, Agra, Ilahi 49, Farwardin, 10.93g (BMC 167 [same dies]; Liddle G-29; KM 114.1). Extremely fine, very rare. £400-500



- 657 Mohur, Lahore, AH 973, 10.90g (IMC 93; Whitehead 152; Liddle G-4 var; KM 105.5 var). Good very fine. £300-400



- 658 Mohur, Lahore, AH 983, 10.84g (BMC 59; Liddle G-5; KM 106.4). *Good very fine.* £300-400



- 659 Square Mohur, Patna, AH 986, 10.73g (Liddle G-22; KM 111.1). *Good very fine, very rare.* £600-800

ex Stephen Album List 14 (June 1979), 110

- 660 Rupees (5), Agra (2), AH 979, AH 980 (KM 80.1), Ahmadabad (3), AH 980, AH 981, AH 983 (KM 80.2 var, 80.2). *Very fine to extremely fine, the third rare.* (5) £120-140

the third ex Stephen Album List 58 (May 1989), 294

- 661 Rupees (6), Dehli, AH 975 (KM 80.7), Hisar Firuza, AH 965 (KM 80.9), Jaunpur (2), AH 975, AH 976 (KM 80.10), Lahore (2), AH 984, AH 985 (KM 80.12). *Very fine to extremely fine, one with some corrosion.* (6) £80-100

- 662 Rupee, Akbarpur Tanda, AH 975 (or 970?), 11.47g (Lucknow 273; Liddle S-8; KM 80.3). *A few small test-marks, good very fine and rare.* £100-120

- 663 Rupee, Lakhnau, AH 967, 10.25g (Liddle S-1; KM 80.13). *Small file-mark on edge, about very fine and very rare.* £100-120

- 664 Square Rupees (6), Ahmadabad (3), AH 987, AH 997, AH 1001 (KM 82.1), Fathpur (3), AH 985, AH 986, AH 989 (KM 82.2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £100-120

- 665 Square Rupees (7), Fathpur (2), AH 985, AH 986 (KM 82.2), Jaunpur, AH 986 (KM 82.3), Lahore, AH 987 (KM 82.5), Urdu Zafar Qarin (3), AH 989, AH 1000, undated (KM 82.8, 82.9). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7) £100-120

- 666 Square Rupees (5), Ahmadabad (2), Ilahi 38, Ilahi 38 Isfandarmuz (KM 84.1, 88.1), Bangala, AH 1008 (KM 86.1), Dehli, Ilahi 42 Khurdad (KM 88.2), Tatta, Ilahi 38 Tir (KM 88.7). *Very fine or better, the third scarce.* (5) £80-100

- 667 Square Rupees (3), no mintname, Ilahi 33, Ilahi 34, Ilahi 35 Mihr (KM 91.1, 90.1). *Good very fine, scarce.* (3) £80-100

- 668 Square Rupee, no mintname or date, *obv allahu akbar, rev jalla jalalahu*, 11.35g (BMC 252; Liddle S-62; KM -). *Test-marks on both sides, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £100-120



- 669 Nazarana? Rupee, Ahmadabad, Ilahi 44, Amardad, 11.43g (BMC 219; Liddle S-53; KM 93.2). *Struck on a broad flan, good very fine and toned, rare.* £100-120

ex Stephen Album List 28 (September 1982), 1377

- 670 Rupees (4), Ahmadabad (2), Ilahi 39 Azar, Ilahi 43 Isfandarmuz (KM 93.2), Berar (2), Ilahi 4x Farwardin, Ilahi 4x Di (KM 93.6). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £80-100



- 671 Rupees (4), Lahore, Ilahi 44 Amardad (KM 93.11), Patna, Ilahi 44 Tir (KM 93.14), Sitpur, Ilahi 4x Mihr (KM 93.18), Srinagar, Ilahi 50 Amardad (KM 93.15). *Very fine or better, the last two scarce.* (4) £80-100



- 672 Rupee, Agra, Ilahi 47, Shahrewar, with denomination 'rupiya' on reverse, 11.39g (Liddle S-61; KM 94.6). *Test-mark in centre of reverse, very fine and very rare, believed to be the only example in private hands.* £250-300

ex Stephen Album List 11 (August 1978), 886



- 673 Rupees (2), Ahmadabad, Ilahi 47, Farwardin, Aban (KM 94.2). *First good very fine and toned, the second very fine, both scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 674 Rupee, Lahore, Ilahi 49, Farwardin, 11.19g (IMC 244; Liddle S-56; KM 94.3). *Good very fine with some toning, scarce.* £80-100
- 675 Rupees (2), Sitpur, Ilahi 48, Mihr (KM 94.4). *Good very fine and very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 676 Anonymous Rupees (2), Allahabad, Ilahi 46 Amardad, no date visible, Ardibihisht, issued by Selim (Jahangir) as governor of Allahabad (KM 97.1). *Good very fine and very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 677 Square ½-Rupees (2), Ahmadabad, AH 987 (KM 61.1), Urdu Zafar Qarin, AH 1000 (KM 61.4). *Good very fine and about very fine, both scarce.* (2) £60-80
- 678 Square ½-Rupees (2), Lahore, Ilahi 36 Di, Ilahi 38 Amardad (KM 62.2). *Very fine and good very fine, scarce.* (2) £60-80
- 679 Square ½-Rupees (3), no mintname, Ilahi 32, Ilahi 33, Ilahi 41 Isfandarmuz (KM 64.1, 63.1). *Good fine to about extremely fine.* (3) £60-80



680 ½-Rupees (2), Ahmadabad, Ilahi 4x Azar, Ilahi 47 Di (KM 66.1). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £60-80



681 ½-Rupee, Kabul, Ilahi 46, Di, 5.63g (BMC 231; Liddle S-68; KM 66.2). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100



682 ½-Rupees (2), Lahore, Ilahi 44 Di, Ilahi 45 Di (KM 66.3). *Good very fine and good fine, scarce.* (2) £60-80



683 ½-Rupee, Lahore, Ilahi 48, Aban, 5.65g (BMC 243; Liddle S-69; KM 67.1). *Minor surface corrosion, very fine and rare.* £60-80



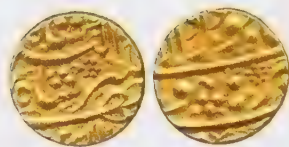
684 Shahrukhi of the Shaybanid ruler Iskandar, AH 982, countermarked "adl akbar 990' (or 991)? within square on reverse, 4.21g (Liddle -). *Host coin fine, countermark very fine, very rare and possibly unpublished.* £200-250

Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD)



685 Mohur, Agra, AH 1035, year 21, 10.92g (KM 178.1). *Test-mark on edge, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare, the only known example.* £600-800

ex Stephen Album List 11 (August 1978), 81



- 686 Mohur, Burhanpur, year 18, Khurdad, 10.95g (KM 176.3). *Light scratches on obverse otherwise good very fine, rare.* £400-500



- 687 Jahangiri (2), Ahmadabad, AH 1016, year 2 (KM 152.2), Patna, AH 1019, year 5 (KM 152.5). *Very fine and scarce. (2)* £120-140



- 688 Jahangiri, Qandahar, AH 1021, year 7, 13.57g (BMC 445-446; IMC 767; KM 155.5). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120



- 689 Square Jahangiri, Lahore, AH 1015, year 2, Mihr, 13.54g (BMC 415; IMC 699; KM 157.1). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250

bought Seaby



- 690 Sawai (3), Ahmadabad, -/3, -/4, 1018/5 (KM 158.3). *The second with edge knock, fine to very fine, scarce. (3)* £150-200

- 691 Rupee, in Jahangir's pre-accession name Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, Ilahi 50, Aban, *rev* month at top (KM 140.1A [2nd ed.]). *Good very fine, very rare.* £150-200

ex Stephen Album List 31 (May 1983), 1208
struck in the month of Akbar's death

- 692 Rupees (5), in Jahangir's pre-accession name Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, Ilahi 50: Azar (2), Di, Bahman, Isfandarmuz (KM 140.1). *Very fine or better. (5)* £120-140

- 693 Rupees (4), in Jahangir's pre-accession name Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2: Farwardin, Ardibehisht, Khurdad, Tir (KM 140.2). *Very fine. (4)* £100-120

- 694 Rupees (4), Berar, 1014/-, *rev* small bird at bottom (KM 141.3), Elichpur, 1016/- (KM 141.5), Jalnapur (2), -/3, undated (KM 141.6). *Very fine or better, all rare.* (4) £100-120



- 695 Rupee, Zafarnagar, undated, 11.30g (Whitehead 1034; Lucknow 1545; KM 141.7). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

- 696 Rupees (3), Qandahar (2), 1027/13, 1029/14 (KM 142.2), Surat, 1033/18 (KM 148.1). *Very fine or better, the last scarce.* (3) £80-100



- 697 Rupee, Agra, AH1021, year 7, Amardad, *obv* legend within square, *rev* legend within ornate octofoil, 10.69g (IMC 593; KM 145.1). *Small test-mark on reverse, very fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

ex Stephen Album List 92 (December 1992), 112



- 698 Rupees (2), Agra, 1022/8 Mihr, 1027/13 Mihr (KM 145.1). *First struck on a broad flan, the second with test-mark in centre of obverse, both very fine and scarce.* (2) £100-120



- 699 Rupees (2), Akbarnagar, 1019/- Bahman, 1020/7 Mihr with ornate borders on both sides (KM 145.4). *First with test-mark in centre of obverse otherwise good very fine, the second very fine, both scarce.* (2) £80-100



- 700 Rupees (2), Burhanpur, 1020/- Aban, 1037/22 Azar (KM 145.5). *First test-marked on obverse otherwise good very fine, the second very fine.* (2) £60-80

- 701 Rupees (4), Jahangirnagar, -/20 Shahrewar (KM 145.7), Kabul, 1028/- Mihr (KM 145.9), Lahore (2), -/7 Aban, -/9 Farwardin, both with ornate borders (KM 145.11). *Fine to good very fine.* (4) £100-120

- 702 Rupees (5), Patna (2), 1025/11 Mihr, 1029/15 Shahrewar (KM 145.12), Qandahar, -/9 Tir (KM 145.13), Tatta (2), 1022/8 Mihr, 1024/10 Azar, both with ornate borders (KM 145.17). *Very fine.* (5) £100-120



- 703 Square Rupee, Agra, AH 1023, year 9, Ardibihisht, 11.41g (Lucknow 1316a; KM 147.1). *Test-marks on both sides, some light scratches, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £100-120

- 704 Rupees (4), Ahmadabad, 1024/10 Tir, 1026/11 Bahman (KM 149.2), 1027/- (KM 149.3), -/16 (KM 149.4). *Very fine or better.* (4) £100-120

- 705 Rupee, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, year 13, 11.40g (BMC 475 var; IMC 621 var; KM 149.4 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120

ex Stephen Album List 79 (September 1991), 105



- 706 Rupee, Ajmir, AH 1024, year 10, 11.36g (KM 149.5). *Two test-marks on reverse, very fine and very rare.* £80-100

ex Stephen Album List 11 (August 1978), 913



- 707 Rupee, Kabul, year 16, Tir, 11.38g (KM 149.12A). *Test-mark in centre of reverse, good very fine and rare.* £100-120

ex Stephen Album List 11 (August 1978), 923



- 708 Rupee, Kabul, year 17, 11.41g (KM 149.12). *About extremely fine with some toning, rare.* £100-120

- 709 Rupees (4), Lahore, 1028/14 (KM 149.14), 1029/14 (KM 149.15), 1032/18, 1036/22 (KM 149.16). *Very fine or better.* (4) £80-100



- 710 Zodiac Rupee, Taurus, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, year 13, 11.41g (BMC 364-365; IMC 629-630; KM 150.5). *Very fine, rare in this condition.* £600-800

ex Stephen Album List 31 (May 1983), 1210



711 Rupee, Lahore, AH 1034, year 20, with the name of the empress Nur Jahan, 11.38g (BMC 516-517; IMC 816; KM 168.4). *Good very fine with some toning, scarce.* £80-100

712 Rupee, Patna, year 22, with the name of the empress Nur Jahan, 11.38g (BMC 525; IMC 819-820; KM 168.5). *Test-mark in centre of reverse, good very fine with some toning, scarce.* £80-100



713 Rupees (2), Surat, 1034/19, 1036/21, with the name of the empress Nur Jahan (KM 168.6). *The second with some deposit on obverse, otherwise both good very fine.* (2) £100-120

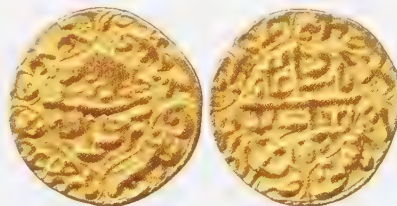
714 ½-Rupee, Ahmadnagar, no date visible, 5.68g (Lucknow 1278; KM 134.1). *Test-mark in centre of obverse, good very fine and very rare.* £80-100

715 ½-Rupee, Zafarnagar, no date visible, 5.58g (KM 134.4). *Very fine and very rare.* £100-120

Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD)



716 Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1047, year 11, 10.90g (KM 258.1). *Over-struck with traces of undertype visible, otherwise good very fine.* £250-300



717 Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1057, year 21, 10.88g (BMC 559 var; KM 258.1). *Good very fine.* £250-300



718 Mohur, Allahabad, AH 1057, year 21, 10.80g (KM 260.3). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300



- 719 Mohur, Balkh, AH 1056, year 20, 10.92g (KM 260.16). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000
ex Bill Holberton, August 1974



- 720 Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1038, year 2, 10.87g (KM 254.2). *Good very fine, very rare.* £300-400



- 721 Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1040, year 4, *khallada allah mulkahu* in reverse margin, 10.92g (IMC 844; KM 260.26 [this coin illustrated as KM 260.6]). *Scrape on obverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £1000-1200



- 722 Mohur, Surat, AH 1037, year 1, 10.96g (KM 254.6). *Light scrape on edge, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £300-400

ex Stephen Album List 28 (September 1982), 119
ex Akola hoard



- 723 Mohur, Surat, year 2, Azar, 10.97g (KM 255.6). *Good extremely fine.* £300-400
ex Akola hoard



- 724 Mohur, Surat, year 2, Azar, 10.97g (KM 255.6). *Good extremely fine.* £300-400
ex Akola hoard



- 725 Rupee, Akbarabad, AH 1042, year 5, *obv* Kalima within square, *rev* legend in four lines, 11.23g (KM 227.9). *Some weakness, very fine and very rare.* £100-120

ex D B Hull collection



- 726 Rupee, Burhanpur, AH 1040, year 4, *khallada allah mulkahu* in reverse margin, 11.40g (KM -). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200



- 727 Rupee, Patan Deo, AH 1047, year 10, 11.37g (Whitehead 1294; Lucknow 2003; KM 235.21). *Flan flaw across obverse, very fine and very rare.* £100-120



- 728 Rupee, Surat, AH 1037, year 1, 11.37g (Whitehead 1331; KM 221.1). *Good very fine and toned, rare.* £80-100



- 729 Rupee, Surat, undated, 11.45g (KM 235.23). *Full flan, about extremely fine, very rare without date.* £100-120

- 730 Rupees (7), Dar al-Khilafat Agra, 1038/1 (KM 222.1), Ahmadabad (2), 1037/1, 1040/3 Mihr (KM 222.2, 224.1), Allahabad, 1046/- (KM 235.5), Bhakkar (2), 1043/6, -/13 (KM 228.2, 235.7), Bhilsa, 1055/19 (KM 235.8). *Very fine or better, some scarce.* (7) £100-120

- 731 Rupees (7), Ahmadabad, 1037/1 (KM 222.2), Dehli, 1055/18 (KM 227.6), Gulkanda, undated (KM 223.1), others (4) with mints unclear or off flan. *Mostly very fine.* (7) £80-100

- 732 Rupees (6), Ahmadabad, 1037/1 (KM 222.2), Gulkanda, undated (KM 223.1), others (4) with mints unclear or off flan; ½-Rupee, mint and date off flan. *Mostly very fine.* (7) £80-100



- 733 Rupees (2), Akbarabad, 1039/2 (KM 233.1 var), 1042/2 (error for 6?) (Whitehead 1246). *Good very fine and very fine, rare.* (2) £80-100
the second ex D B Hull collection
- 734 Rupees (8), Akbarabad, 1040/4, 1041/4 (3), 1042/6, 1043/7, 1045/8, 1048/11 (KM 227.2, 231.1, 235.3). *Very fine or better.* (8) £80-100
KM 231.1 ex D B Hull collection
- 735 Rupees (6), Akbarnagar, 1038/-, -/6 Isfandarmuz, 1043/7 Farwardin, 1045/8, 1047/11, 1056/19 (KM 222.3, 224.5, 235.4). *Very fine or better.* (6) £80-100
- 736 Rupees (9), Burhanpur (5), 1037/1, -/3, 1040/3, 1042/5, 1043/- (KM 222.5, 227.5, 229.2, 235.9), Daulatabad (2), -/1, 1059/22 (KM 222.6, 235.10), Gulkanda, undated (KM 223.1), Junagadh, 1054/- (KM 235.12). *About very fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (9) £100-120
- 737 Rupees (11), Kanbayat, 1065/28 (KM 235.16), Kashmir, date unclear, Shahrewar (KM 224.12), Lahore (2), 1042/6, 1043/7 (KM 235.17), Nagar, 1040/4 (KM 224.21), Patna, -/19 (KM 235.20), Qandahar (3), 1048/12, 1051/15, 1052/16 (KM 228.3, 235.22), Shahjahanabad, 1058/- (KM 228.4), Zafarnagar, 1042/5 Bahman (KM 224.19). *Fine to extremely fine, some scarce or rare.* (11) £120-140
- 738 Rupees (7), Multan, 1038/-, 1040/3, 1041/4, 1051/15, 1065/29, 1066/30, 1069/33 (KM 222.11, 227.8, 235.19). *Very fine or better, the last rare.* (7) £80-100
- 739 Rupees (7), Surat, 1037/1, 1038/1, 1043/-, 1045/8, 1057/20, 1068/31, -/33 (KM 221.2, 222.13, 235.23, 230.3, 228.5, 235.23). *Fine to good very fine, the first and last rare.* (7) £80-100
- 740 Rupees (5), Tatta, 1039/2 Shahrewar, 1040/4 Farwardin, 1051/14 Ardibihisht, 1053/16 Tir, 1060/23 Ardibihisht (KM 224.18). *Very fine or better.* (5) £80-100



- 741 ½-Rupee, Patan Deo, AH 1047, year 10, 5.54g (KM 218.11). *Test-mark in centre of obverse, very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250



- 742 ½-Rupee, Patna, AH 1038, year 2, Amardad, 5.70g (KM 215.2). *Full flan, about extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250



- 743 ½-Rupee, Surat, AH 1040, 5.69g (KM 213.2). *About extremely fine and toned, rare.* £100-120



- 744 Shahrukhi, Balkh, 4.25g (SNAT XIVc:991). *Weakly struck and struck off-centre, only fine but extremely rare.* £100-120

ex Stephen Album List 57 (March 1989), 931

Murad Bakhsh (AH 1068; 1658 AD)



- 745 Rupee, Surat, AH 1068, year 1, 11.51g (BMC 696-698; IMC 1118-1119; KM 272.3). *Nicely toned, very fine and rare.* £100-120



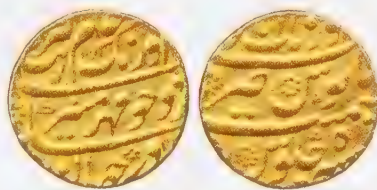
- 746 ½-Rupee, Surat, AH 1068, 5.66g (KM 270.2). *Test-marks on both sides, very fine and very rare.* £100-120

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD)

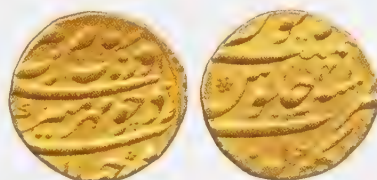


- 747 Mohur, Akbarnagar, AH 1070, year 3, 10.88g (KM 320.1). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Stephen Album List 11 (August 1978), 88 (described as 'possibly unique')
Aurangzeb captured Akbarnagar from the rebel Shah Shuja' in AH 1070.



- 748 Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1073, year 5, *rev* mintname at top, 10.92g (KM 315.10). *Very fine.* £200-250



- 749 Mohur, Gulbarga, AH 1107, year 41, 10.94g (KM 315.19). *About very fine, scarce.* £200-250



- 750 Mohur, Dar al-Aman Multan, AH 1069, year 1, 10.92g (KM 315.53). *Very fine and extremely rare, believed to be the only known specimen.* £600-800
ex Stephen Album List 11 (August 1978), 92



- 751 Mohur, Dar al-Aman Multan, AH 1071, year 3, 10.94g (KM 315.35). *Good very fine.* £250-300
ex Noble Numismatics Auction 50, March 1996, lot 1908



- 752 Mohur, Dar al-Aman Multan, year 3, 10.94g (KM 315.35). *Small edge knock, very fine.* £200-250
ex Skanda collection, Spink-Taisei Auction 9, Singapore, 20 February 1991, lot 404



- 753 Rupee, Dar al-Zafar Bijapur, AH 1114, year 46 (over 45), 11.46g (KM 300.23). *Extremely fine, rare with overdate.* £80-100



- 754 Rupee, Kashmir, AH 1118, year 50, 11.43g (KM 300.96). *Good very fine, rare.* £80-100



- 755 Rupee, Nusratabad, AH 1101, year 34, 11.52g (KM 300.68). *Two test-cuts on obverse, otherwise very fine, rare.* £80-100

756 Rupees (13), Dar al-Khair Ajmir, 1104/36 (KM 300.5), Akbarabad (3), 1070/1, 1085/18, 1095/27 (KM 298.1), Mustaqir al-Khilafat Akbarabad (2), 1115/48, -/48 (KM 300.6), Akbarnagar (5), 1071/3, 1097/30, -/38, -/41, 1116/48 (KM 300.7), Baldat Allahabad, -/3 (KM 300.11), Allahabad, 1106/39 (KM 300.12). *Mostly very fine, some scarce.* (13) £120-140

757 Rupees (10), Bareli (2), 1116/48, 1118/51 (KM 300.19), Dar al-Zafar Bijapur, 1103/36 (KM 300.23), Gulkanda (3), 1069/1, 1076/11, 1076/14 (KM 299.1, 300.28), Itawa (4), 1102/35, 1105/37, 1110/42, 1117/49 (KM 300.39). *Mostly very fine or better, the third scarce.* (10) £100-120

the last bought Seaby, 1949-50

758 Rupees (9), Junagadh (2), 1071/4, 1704(sic)/5 (KM 301.2), Kanbayat (2), 1082/14, 1096/29 (KM 300.51), Khujista Bunyad (2), 1100/33, 1101/33 (KM 300.52), Lakhnau, -/47 (KM 300.54), Machhlipatan, 1117/50 (KM 300.55), Multan, 1083/16 (KM 300.63). *Very fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (9) £80-100

759 Rupees (4), Patna, 10670/1, 1070/2, 1071/3, 1090/22 (KM 297.6, 300.71). *Good fine to very fine, the first very rare, the second and third scarce.* (4) £150-200

the first ex Stephen Album List 49 (February 1987), 1169.

The date on this coin cannot be 1067 as Aurangzeb did not become emperor until 1068; even if it is meant to read 1068 this would still be unlikely. The most likely explanation is that the die-engraver started to put 1069, then changed it to 1070 without removing the 6, thus leaving a date of 10670.

760 Rupees (8), Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, 1117/49 (KM 300.81), Bandar-i-Mubarak Surat, 1070/1 (KM 300.85), Surat (5), 1074/6, 1077/9, 1079/12, 1083/1x, 1117/49 (KM 300.86), Tatta, 1107/40 (KM 300.87). *About very fine to extremely fine, the second rare.* (8) £80-100



761 ½-Rupee, Ahmadabad, AH 1117, year 50, 5.80g (KM 294.1). *Small test-marks on both sides, otherwise toned extremely fine, very rare, especially with full date.* £100-120

762 ½-Rupees (2), Surat, -/1x, -/4x (KM 294.6). *Very fine and good very fine.* (2) £80-100



763 ¼-Rupee, Akbarnagar, year 24, 2.88g (KM 293.6). *Good very fine, very rare.* £100-120
ex Stephen Album List 31 (May 1983), 1236

Kam Bakhsh (AH 1119-1120; 1707-1708 AD)



764 Rupee, Nusratabad, AH 1119, 10.80g (CMN 17; KM 336.6). *Obverse about very fine, reverse fair, very rare.* £100-120

Shah 'Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD)



- 765 Mohur, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, year 5, 10.99g (KM 356.3). *About extremely fine.* £250-300



- 766 Mohur, Multan, AH 1121, year 3, 11.01g (KM 354.3). *About extremely fine, a very rare mint for this ruler.* £250-300

ex Stephen Album List 14 (June 1979), 115



- 767 Rupee, Karimabad, year 3, 11.63g (IMC 1684-1685; CMN 145; KM 347.11). *Very fine and toned, rare.* £80-100



- 768 Rupee, Tatta, AH 1123, year 5, *obv* legend within hexagon, 11.88g (Whitehead 2040; KM 347.19 var). *Two test-marks on obverse, very fine and very rare.* £80-100

- 769 Rupees (9), Mustaqir al-Khilafat Ajmir, -/2 (KM 348.4), Mustaqir al-Mulk Akbarabad (3), -/1, -/2, -/4 (KM 348.6), 'Azimabad, 1121/4 (KM 347.4), Itawa, -/2 (KM 347.8), Dar al-Sultanat Lahore, 1121/3 (KM 347.13), Multan, 1120/2 (KM 347.15), Surat, 1123/- (KM 348.34). *Mostly very fine, the eighth rare, some others scarce.* (9) £120-140

the eighth bt W Spengler, 1982

Jahandar Shah (AH 1124; 1712-1713 AD)

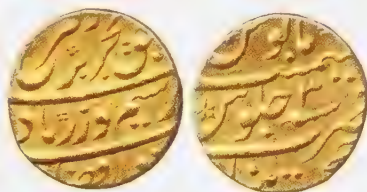


- 770 Mohur, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1124, year 1, *sahib qiran* legend, 10.87g (KM 369.5). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500



- 771 Rupees (3), Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, 1124/1 (KM 364.8), Dar al-Sultanat Lahore, 1124/1 (KM 363.17), Surat, 1124/1 (KM 363.22). *First two very fine, the last extremely fine, all scarce.* (3) £80-100

Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD)



- 772 Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, year 3, 10.95g (KM 390.19). *Very fine.* £200-250



- 773 Rupee, Tatta, AH 1131, year 8, *rev* mintname at top, 11.51g (KM 377.70). *About extremely fine and toned, rare.* £100-120

- 774 Rupees (7), Mustaqir al-Mulk Akbarabad, -/3 (KM 377.5), Arkat, -/7 (KM 377.10), 'Azimabad, 1126/3 (KM 377.13), Bareli, 1127/3 (KM 377.18), Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, 1130/7 (KM 377.22), Gwalior, 1129/6 (KM 377.30), Islamabad, -/7 (KM 377.33). *Very fine or better, some scarce.* (7) £80-100

- 775 Rupees (10), Gwalior, 1129/6 (KM 377.30), Itawa, 1124/1 (KM 377.34), Kanbayat, 1131/8 (KM 377.41), Dar al-Sultanat Lahore, 1129/6 (KM 377.43), Lakhnau, -/7 (KM 377.44), Multan, 1131/7 (KM 377.47), Murshidabad, 1125/2 (KM 377.49), Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad (2), -/3, 1130/7 (KM 377.55), Surat, 1130/7 (KM 377.59). *Very fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (10) £80-100

the last bought Seaby, 1949-1950



- 776 1/2-Rupee, Surat, AH 1128, year 5, 5.74g (KM 375.2). *Extremely fine and toned, rare.* £80-100



- 777 1/4-Rupee, Murshidabad, year 7, 2.90g (KM 374.3). *Good very fine, very rare.* £100-120

ex W Spengler
ex W B Warden Jr

Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD)



- 778 Rupee, Patna, AH 1131, year 1, 10.63g (Lucknow 3743 var; KM 405.17). *Very fine, rare.* £100-120



- 779 Rupee, Tatta, year 1, 11.41g (Whitehead 2291; KM 405.24). *Fields tooled, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £200-250

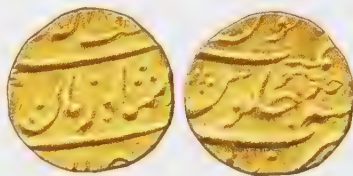
ex Stephen Album List 20 (January 1981), 1022

Rafi' al-Dawla Shah Jahan II (AH 1131; 1719 AD)



- 780 Rupee, Mustaqir al-Khilafat Akbarabad, year 1, 11.38g (BMC 947; IMC 1825-1826; KM 415.3). *Dark tone (possibly artificial), good very fine and rare.* £80-100

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD)



- 781 Mohur, Surat, year 1, with title *ba-lutf allah badshah-i-zaman*, 10.67g (BMC 953 [attributed to Nikusiyar]; KM E438.1). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500



- 782 Mohur, Muhammadabad Benares, AH 115x, year 25, 10.76g (KM 438.5). *From a mount, otherwise very fine, rare.* £200-250



- 783 Mohur, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1136, year 5, 10.86g (Lucknow 3781; KM 439.4). *Flan flaw across obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £160-180



- 784 1/2-Mohur, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, year 12, 5.44g (Whitehead 2328 var; KM D438.1). *Test-mark on obverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £250-300



- 785 Rupee, Surat, AH 1131, year 1, with title *ba-lutf allah badshah-i-zaman*, 11.54g (CMN 1063-1064; Whitehead 2425; KM 435.4). *Test-mark in centre of obverse, good very fine, rare.* £100-120

- 786 Rupees (6), Ahmadabad, 114x/11 (KM 436.1), Mustaqir al-Khilafat Akbarabad, 114x/11 (KM 436.3), Arkat, -/10 (KM 436.7), Akhtarnagar Awadh (3), 1138/7, 1141/11, -/20 (KM 436.11). *Very fine or better, the last four scarce.* (6) £80-100

- 787 Rupees (7), Muhammadabad Benares, -/22 (KM 436.15), Farrukhabad, 1154/24 (KM 437.3), Kora, 1148/18 (KM 436.39), Dar al-Sultanat Lahore (4), 113x/3, 1152/22, -/29, -/30 (KM 436.40); 1/5-Rupees (2), mints and dates off flan. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (9) £120-140

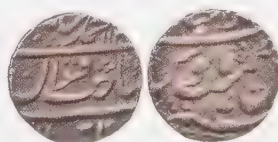
- 788 Rupees (6), Murshidabad (3), -/17, 1157/27, -/30 (KM 436.46), Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, 1134/3 (KM 437.4), Sironj, 114x/15 (KM 436.59), Surat, 1134/4 (KM 436.60); 1/2-Rupee, Surat, -/18 (KM 433.4). *Very fine to extremely fine, the fifth scarce.* (7) £100-120

the sixth ex Maryland Historical Society, from a lot of coins donated to the society by an American Major-General in the 1830s or 1840s.



- 789 1/2-Rupee, Surat, year 1, with title *ba-lutf allah badshah-i-zaman*, 5.73g (KM A433.1). *Good very fine, very rare.* £200-250

ex Stephen Album List 17 (April 1980), 844



- 790 1/4-Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 114x, year 14, 2.61g (KM 432.1). *Surfaces lightly corroded, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £80-100

bought Seaby, October 1949



- 791 $\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupees (2), Murshidabad, -/8, -/16 (KM 431.3); $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupee, Murshidabad, year 30 (KM C431.3).
Very fine to good very fine, all rare. (3) £120-140
 the first bought Seaby, December 1949
 the second ex Stephen Album List 33 (December 1983), 1378

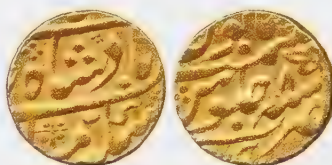
Ahmad Shah (AH 1161-1167; 1748-1754 AD)

- 792 Rupees (5), Dar al-Sultanat Lahore, 1164/4 (KM 446.13), Murshidabad, 1162/1 (KM 446.15), Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad (2), 1161/1, 1164/4 (KM 446.17), mint off flan, 1168/-. *Very fine or better.* (5) £60-80

'Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; 1754-1759 AD)

- 793 Rupees (5), Murshidabad (4), 1168/1, -/3, 1171/5, 1173/6 (KM 460.15), Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, -/3, with title *'aziz al-din* (KM 457.1). *Very fine or better, the last scarce.* (5) £80-100
- 794 $\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee, Murshidabad, year 3, 2.89g (KM 452.2 [this coin illustrated]). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120

Shah 'Alam II (AH 1174-1221; 1759-1806 AD)



- 795 Mohur, issued by the Kings of Jaipur, Sawai Jaipur, year 8, struck at Madhopur, 10.91g (KM -).
Good very fine, rare. £200-250



- 796 Nazarana Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1218, year 46, 11.16g (BMC 1109; KM 713).
About extremely fine, nicely toned, rare. £600-800
- 797 Rupees (5), issued by the Nawabs of Awadh, Muhammadabad Benares, 1175/2, 1176/3, -/3, -/4 (2) (KM 36.2). *All extremely fine and toned.* (5) £100-120
- 798 Rupees (6), issued by the Nawabs of Awadh, Muhammadabad Benares (5), 1176/3, -/3 (2), 1176/4, -/4 (KM 36.2), Muradabad, 1193/21 (KM 106.3). *The first five extremely fine and toned, the last very fine.* (6) £100-120
 the last ex SCMB October 1949, W807 (6/-)
- 799 Rupees (2), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, 1189/16, 1189/17 (KM C86.2). *About extremely fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 800 Rupees (3), Murshidabad, 1178/5 (KM 660), Muzaffargarh, 1199/27 (KM 668), Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, 1175/2 (KM 709). *Very fine to about extremely fine, the first scarce.* (3) £100-120

Nawabs of Bengal



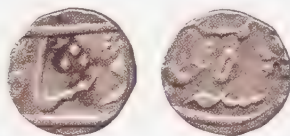
- 801 Rupee, 'Alinagar (Kalkatta), in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1169, year 3, 11.59g (KM 460.39). *Good very fine and extremely rare, possibly unique.* £1500-2000

ex Stephen Album List 46 (June 1986), 883

Siraj al-dawla, the Nawab of Bengal, captured Kalkatta from the British in June 1756 and renamed the city 'Alinagar; this coin would have been struck to commemorate these events. The British defeated Siraj al-dawla at the Battle of Plassey in June 1757 and reoccupied Kalkatta. This coin was the prototype for the East India Company's first Kalkatta Rupees (see Pridmore pp.197 and 230).

East India Company

Bengal Presidency Kalkatta



- 802 1/4-Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, mintname (Kalkatta) off flan, year 5, 2.84g (Pr -). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

Pridmore listed a Rupee, 1/8-Rupee, and 1/16-Rupee of year 5, but no 1/2-Rupee or 1/4-Rupee

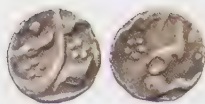


- 803 1/8-Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, mintname (Kalkatta) off flan, year 4, 1.46g (Pr 11). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250



- 804 1/8-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mintname (Kalkatta) off flan, year 4, struck on a broad flan from special dies, 1.46g (Pr -). *Extremely fine and toned, extremely rare, believed unpublished.* £400-500

Pridmore was unable to trace any silver fractions of this type



- 805 $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mintname (Kalkatta) off flan, year 4, 1.43g (Pr -). *Very fine and extremely rare, believed unpublished.* £200-250

Pridmore was unable to trace any silver fractions of this type

Murshidabad



- 806 Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1189, year 12, 12.27g (Pr 27). *Very fine and very rare.* £600-800

bought Bill Holberton, 1973



- 807 $\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, 3.07g (Pr 44). *Small test-mark on edge, about extremely fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

not represented in the Pridmore, Wheeler, or Wiggins collections



- 808 $\frac{1}{8}$ -Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1203, year 19, 1.54g (Pr 52). *Small edge flaw, about extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500



- 809 $\frac{1}{16}$ -Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1203, year 19, 0.77g (Pr 59). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £300-400



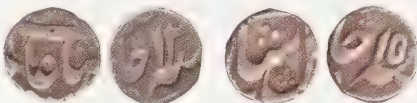
- 810 Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1179, year 5, 11.67g (Pr -; KM 84.1). *Some surface deposit, very fine and very rare.* £80-100
Presumably struck using an old reverse die, as the correct regnal year for AH 1179 would have been 6 or 7

- 811 Rupees (4), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1180/7, 118x/8, 1181/8, 1182/9 (Pr 88, 89/90, 90, 92). *Good fine to about extremely fine, scarce.* (4) £80-100



- 812 1/8-Rupees (2), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, -/7, -/9 (Pr 98, 100). *Very fine, rare.* (2) £100-120

- 813 Rupees (7), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, -/11 (2), -/12 (3), 1188/12, 1189/15 (Pr 109/110, 112/116, 115, 117). *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £100-120



- 814 1/8-Rupees (2), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, -/12, -/15 (Pr 128, 129). *About very fine and good very fine, rare.* (2) £100-120

- 815 Rupees (3), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1201/19, -/19, 12(05)/19, the last struck with a fly-press (Pr 144, ?, 147). *Very fine, the last scarce.* (3) £80-100

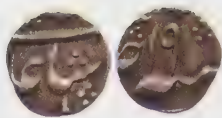


- 816 Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1205, year 19, struck with a fly-press at the Calcutta mint, 11.64g (Pr 147). *Over-struck with traces of unidentified undertype visible, about extremely fine and toned, rare thus.* £250-300

- 817 1/4-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck with a fly-press, 2.90g (Pr 150). *About extremely fine and toned, very rare.* £100-120



- 818 1/4-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck with a fly-press from the same dies as the previous coin, 2.90g (Pr 150). *About extremely fine and toned, very rare.* £100-120



- 819 $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck with a fly-press, 1.45g (Pr 151). *Extremely fine and toned, very rare.* £100-120

ex Stephen Album List 30 (February 1983), 1171

- 820 $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupees (2) and $\frac{1}{16}$ -Rupees (2), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19 (Pr 151, 152). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100
(4)



- 821 Rupee, first milled issue (1790), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, edge grained right, 11.65g (Pr 153). *A few light scratches, otherwise about extremely fine, rare.* £150-200



- 822 Rupee, first milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, edge grained right, 11.62g (Pr 153). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine and rare.* £150-200

ex V M Brand, Sotheby's 14 June 1985, lot 190



- 823 Rupee, second milled issue (1792-1793), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, edge grained right, 11.64g (Pr 154). *About uncirculated, rare thus.* £200-250



- 824 Rupee, second milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, struck at the Dacca mint, edge grained right, 11.64g (Pr 155). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £300-400

ex K Wiggins, Baldwin's Auction 25, 8 May 2001, lot 635



- 825 Rupee, second milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, struck at the Murshidabad mint, edge grained right, 11.59g (Pr 156). *Minor marks, very fine and toned, very rare.* £200-250
- 826 Rupee, ½-Rupees (2), and ¼-Rupee, third milled issue (1793-1819), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, edges grained right (Pr 157, 158, 159). *The first good extremely fine and beautifully toned, the others good very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £60-80
- 827 Rupee, ½-Rupee, and ¼-Rupees (2), third milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, edges grained right (Pr 157, 158, 159). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (4) £60-80



- 828 ½-Rupee, third milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Murshidabad mint, edge grained right, 5.80g (Pr 167). *Lightly scratched on obverse, otherwise good very fine with some toning, very rare.* £100-120



- 829 ½-Rupee, third milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Murshidabad mint, edge grained right, 5.74g (Pr 167). *Very fine and very rare.* £100-120
- 830 Rupee, third milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Patna mint, edge grained right, 11.65g (Pr 169). *Prooflike extremely fine, very rare.* £300-400



- 831 ½-Rupee, third milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Patna mint, edge grained right, 5.81g (Pr 170). *Good very fine, very rare.* £120-140

ex Pridmore (gift)

- 832 Rupee, ½-Rupee, and ¼-Rupee, fourth milled issue (1819-1830), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, edges grained straight (Pr 172, 173, 175). *The first two extremely fine and toned, the third good very fine.* (3) £60-80

- 833 Rupees (2), ½-Rupee, and ¼-Rupees (2), fourth milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, edges grained straight (Pr 172, 173, 175). *Mostly good very fine.* £60-80
(5)



- 834 Rupee, fourth milled issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, *rev* small S at upper left, struck at the Calcutta mint, edge grained straight, 12.45g (Pr 176). *Extremely fine and nicely toned, rare thus.* £100-120

- 835 Rupee, ½-Rupees (2), and ¼-Rupee, fifth milled issue (1830-1833), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, struck at the new Calcutta mint, edges plain (Pr 177, 180, 183). *Extremely fine.* (4) £60-80



- 836 Nazarana ('Nuzzer') Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1185, year 13, 11.64g (Pr 344). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Stephen Album List 43 (October 1985), 1380

'Azimabad (Patna)



- 837 Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 10, 11.47g (Pr 108). *Some light scratches, very fine and scarce.* £80-100



- 838 Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 11, 11.50g (Pr 134). *About very fine, rare.* £200-250

Benares



- 839 Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1201, years 17/29, 10.86g (Pr -). *Very fine, very rare with double regnal year.* £400-500

ex Stephen Album List 9 (January 1978), 65

- 840 Rupees (8), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1193/17/21, 1195/17/23, 119x/17/26, 1213/17/41, 1214/17/42, 1217/17/44, 1219/17/46, 1222/17/49 (Pr 223, 225, 228/229, 257, 259, 264, 269, 276). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8) £100-120



- 841 1/4-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 17/46, 2.81g (Pr 282). *Good very fine, rare.* £120-140

ex V M Brand, Sotheby's 14 June 1985, lot 197 (part)



- 842 1/8-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 17/24, 1.41g (Pr 283). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £150-200

ex V M Brand, Sotheby's 14 June 1985, lot 197 (part)



- 843 1/8-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 17/30, 1.36g (Pr 283). *Very fine and very rare.* £100-120

ex V M Brand, Sotheby's 14 June 1985, lot 197 (part)



- 844 1/8-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 17/48, 1.39g (Pr 283). *Good very fine and very rare.* £120-140

ex V M Brand, Sotheby's 14 June 1985, lot 197 (part)



- 845 Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, transitional issue, AH 1226, years 17/49, *obv* fish with antennae, darogah marks present, 11.36g (cf Wiggins 607). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 846 Rupees (3), 1812-1815 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1228/17/49, 1229/17/49 (2) (Pr 285, 286). *Good very fine or better.* (3) £80-100



- 847 Rupee, 1815-1819 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1229, years 17/49, edge grained right, 11.41g (Pr 289). *Good extremely fine, rare thus.* £120-140

Farrukhabad

- 848 Rupee and ¼-Rupee, year 45, Farrukhabad mint (Pr 314, 316), Rupees (2), year 45, Calcutta mint (Pr 320), ¼-Rupee, 1204/45, Calcutta mint (Pr 322), Rupee, year 45, Benares mint (Pr 323), ¼-Rupee, 1204/45, Benares mint (Pr 324A). *Very fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (7) £100-120
the first, second, and fifth ex Pridmore (gifts)
- 849 Rupee, year 45, Calcutta mint, *rev* small crescent mark (Pr 326), ½-Rupees (2), year 45, Calcutta mint, *rev* small crescent mark (Pr 329), ¼-Rupee, 1204/45, Calcutta mint, *obv* small crescent mark (Pr 331), Rupee, year 45, Calcutta mint, no crescent mark (Pr 333). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £60-80

Bombay Presidency

Mumbai



- 850 Rupee, in the name of Shah Jahan II, AH 1131, year 1, 11.52g (Pr 32). *Edge flaw, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 851 Rupees (6), in the name of Muhammad Shah, -/7, 113x/9, -/19, 1154/23, 1157/27, 1159/29 (Pr 40, 42, 50/51, -, 55, -). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (6) £80-100
- 852 ½-Rupees (10), struck during the reign of Muhammad Shah, -/1, -/2, -/5, -/11(2), 1143/13 (2), others (2), with dates unclear or off flan, another with denomination written as 8 instead of 5. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10) £100-120

Surat



- 853 Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 1, struck at the Surat mint, 11.62g (Pr 250). *Good very fine, scarce.* £300-400

ex V M Brand, Sotheby's 14 June 1985, lot 172



- 854 Gold Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 1, struck at the Surat mint, 0.78g (Pr 252). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120

- 855 Rupees (2), ½-Rupee, and ⅛-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 1, struck at the Surat mint (Pr 253, 254, 256). *Very fine or better, the last rare.* (4) £60-80



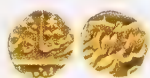
- 856 Panchia (5-Rupees), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, date off flan, privy mark 2, struck at the Bombay mint, 3.87g (Pr 258). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400



- 857 Gold Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 2, struck at the Bombay mint, 0.75g (Pr 259; KM 236 [this coin illustrated]). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

ex Stephen Album List 22 (May 1981), 165

not represented in the Pridmore, Wheeler, or Wiggins collections



- 858 Gold Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 4B, struck at the Bombay mint, 0.79g (Pr 265). *Extremely fine, rare.* £100-120



- 859 Gold Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 5B, struck at the Bombay mint, 0.77g (Pr 269). *Extremely fine, rare.* £100-120

- 860 Rupee, ½-Rupees (2), ¼-Rupee and ⅛-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 6, struck at the Bombay mint (Pr 270, 271, 272, 273). *Good very fine or better.* (5) £80-100

- 861 Rupee and ½-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 7, struck at the Bombay mint (Pr 274, 275). *Very fine and good very fine, rare.* £60-80

- 862 Rupees (2), ½-Rupee, ¼-Rupees (2), and ⅛-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 8, struck at the Bombay mint (Pr 276, 277, 278, 279). *Very fine to good very fine, the last scarce.* (6) £100-120



- 863 Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, privy mark 9 (inverted crown), struck at the Bombay mint, 11.55g (Pr 280). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250



- 864 Rupee, 1823-1824 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1215, year 46, struck at the Calcutta mint, edge grained straight, 11.62g (Pr 284). *Minor adjustment marks, otherwise good extremely fine and toned, rare thus.* £80-100

- 865 Rupee, ½-Rupee, and ¼-Rupee, 1832-1835 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1215, year 46, struck at the new Bombay mint, edges plain (Pr 286, 288, 290). *First extremely fine, the others very fine, all toned.* (3) £60-80

Malabar Coast



- 866 Rupees (2), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, with mintname Munbai, undated, struck at the Calcutta mint (Pr 294). *Good very fine and very fine, scarce.* (2) £100-120

- 867 ½-Rupees (3), with mintname Munbai, year 9, all with inverted 5 on obverse (Pr 295, 296). *Very fine or better.* (3) £60-80

Madras Presidency Early Copper



- 868 Dudu (2), 175x, 176x (Pr 45-50 var). *Very fine for issue.* (2) £40-60

- 869 Rupees (2), in the name of Aurangzeb, -/4x, -/5x (Pr 113-118 var). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100



- 870 Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam Bahadur, year 3, 11.60g (Pr 121). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120

Arkat

- 871 Rupees (5), in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 6 (Pr 140). *Good very fine.* (5) £80-100
 one ex Maryland Historical Society, from a lot of coins donated to the society by an American Major-General in the 1830s or 1840s



- 872 ¼-Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, date off flan, 2.88g (Pr 143). *Extremely fine, rare.* £80-100



- 873 Mohur, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, 11.63g (Pr 238). *Minor marks, about extremely fine and scarce.* £400-500



- 874 Double-Rupee, 1807 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, 24.14g (Pr 245; KM 404.2 [this coin illustrated]). *Good very fine for issue, rare.* £500-700

ex Stephen Album List 47 (October 1986), 1146



- 875 Rupee, 1807 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, edge grained right, 12.32g (Pr 247). *Minor rim flaw, about extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100



- 876 Rupee, ½-Rupee, ¼-Rupee, and 1/8-Rupee, 1812-1817 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, the first three with edges centre-grained left, the last with edge grained right (Pr -, 253, 255, 257). *Very fine to good very fine, the first rare.* (4) £120-140



- 877 Rupee and ½-Rupee, 1812-1817 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1176, year 6, edges centre-grained right (Pr 252, 254). *First extremely fine, the second good very fine, both rare.* (2) £100-120
- 878 Rupee, ⅛-Rupees (3), and ¼-Rupee, 1817-1835 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, struck at the Madras mint (Pr 258, 261, 262). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £80-100
- 879 Rupees (2), ½-Rupees (2), ¼-Rupees (2), ⅛-Rupee, and ¼-Rupee, 1823-1825 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, struck at the Calcutta mint (Pr 263, 264, 265, 266, 267). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8) £80-100
- 880 Rupee, 1830-1835 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, with small crescent privy mark, struck at the Calcutta mint, 11.64g (Pr 268). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £60-80



- 881 Proof Rupee, ½-Rupee, and ¼-Rupee, 1830-1835 issue, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 6, all with small crescent privy mark, struck at the new Calcutta mint, edges grained straight (Pr 269, 271, 273). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* (3) £600-800

ex Pridmore, Glendining, 18-19 October 1982, lot 417

Northern Circars

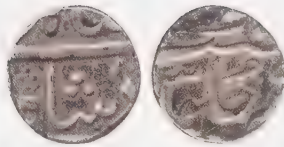


- 882 Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, Machhlipatan, AH 1195, year 2x, 11.22g (Pr -). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250

Miscellaneous

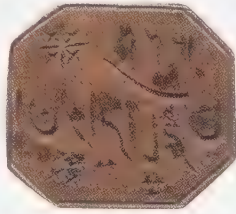


- 883 French India, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Surat, year 49, 11.60g (KM 76 [this coin illustrated]). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120



884 French India, ½-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Surat, year 5x, 5.73g (KM 75). *Scrape on obverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £80-100

885 Gold Fanams (4), all with elephants on obverses, different reverses, including one of Haidar 'Ali of Mysore (M 976). *Good very fine or better, all scarce.* (4) £100-120



886 Copper Love Token / Seal, AH 1244 (1828/29 AD), *obv* engraved 'Lieutenant Henry Poole' and 'Ann Louisa Parson' retrograde in Urdu, *rev* engraved 'Ann Louisa Parson' retrograde in Urdu, dated on both sides, 3.42g. *Minor surface deposit (seal wax), good very fine, a rare and unusual item.* £100-120

INDIAN COINS

Other Properties

Ancient

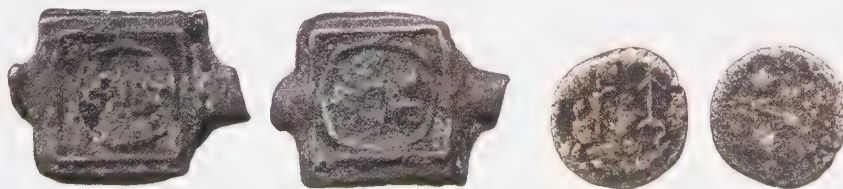


887 Kashi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

888 Satavahanas Newasa, elephant type, 5.3g; Newasa jumping lion type, 4.0g; unscripted lead Vidarbha type, 13.3g. *First good very fine, the others fine and scarce.* (3) £180-220



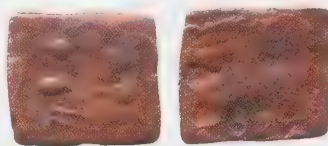
889 Satavahanas, Sri Satakarni, Lead Newasa bull type, 14.6g. *Nice fine and rare.* £100-120



890 Unscripted Square cast Vidarbha coin with sprues attached, various symbols on both sides, within circle and within square (cf M/ACW 5111-5112); Nahapana, bronze Newasa tree and thunderbolt type, overstruck on Satavahana issue. *Fine and scarce.* (2) £100-120

- 891 Sangram Period, square Bronze Coins (7), including Chera issues, with elephant to left (2), one with elephant to right; with horse to right (2), one with horse to left, Chola type with lion? to left and elephant facing tree in railing. *Fine and scarce.* (7). £250-300

- 892 Maharatis Coin, 5.7g, with inscription *Talathatisa*, moon symbol above hill, legend around, *rev* tree in railing. *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250



- 893 Unusual Ancient Brockage, rectangular bronze coin, 2.1g, tree in railing with design incuse on the other side. *Fine and very unusual.* £60-80

Gupta Kings



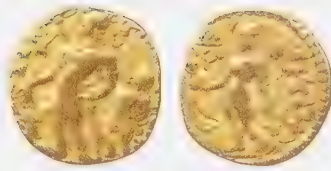
- 894 Samudragupta (c.330-380), Gold Dinar 7.9g, Chakra type, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left, nimbate, long-tailed coat, holding standard topped with a wheel (chakra) and sprinkling incense on altar, *rev* *Sarvarajocchetta*, goddess standing left holding cornucopiae, flower in outstretched right hand (BMC pl.II, 6-13; *Bayana* pl.VI, 11ff). *Pleasant fine.* £150-200



- 895 Samudragupta, Gold Dinar 7.9g, Chakra type, legend around almost complete, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left, nimbate, long-tailed coat, holding standard topped with a wheel (chakra) and sprinkling incense on altar, *rev* clear legend *Sarvarajocchetta*, goddess standing left holding cornucopiae, flower in outstretched right hand, *tamgha* below (BMC pl.II, 6-13; *Bayana* pl.VI, 11ff). *About extremely fine.* £550-650



- 896 Samudragupta, Gold Dinar 7.7g, Standard type, legend around and *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sacrificing over altar, Garuda standard in field left, *rev* *Parakramah*, Lakshmi enthroned facing, holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC pl.I, 5ff; *Bayana* pl.II, 1ff). *Unusually round and neat style with full obverse legend, about extremely fine.* £350-400



- 897 Chandragupta II (380-414), Gold Dinar 7.6g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, king standing left, left hand on sword hilt, sprinkling incense over altar from right hand, a dwarf attendant stands behind holding a parasol over him, *rev* *Vikramadityah*, goddess standing left on mat holding lotus and riband (cf BMC pl.VIII, 7; *Bayana* pl.XV, 14ff). *Fine*. £200-250



- 898 Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 8.3g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, king standing left, left hand on sword hilt, sprinkling incense over altar from right hand, a smaller attendant stands behind holding a parasol over him, *rev* legend unclear, goddess walking left holding lotus and riband (cf BMC pl.VIII, 8-9; *Bayana* pl.XVI, 5-6). *Red tone, obverse extremely fine, reverse not quite so, scarce variety*. £3000-3500



- 899 Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 7.8g, Horseman type, full (but poorly struck) legend around king on high stepping horse left, no weapons, double sash tie at back, *rev* *Ajitavikramah*, goddess seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*) holding lotus flower and riband, cross-form tamgha in field (*Bayana* pl.XIII, 6-12; cf BMC pl.IX, 15-17). *Extremely fine*. £3000-3500



- 900 Kumaragupta I (c.414-455), Gold Dinar 8.2g, Horesman type, legend around king nimbate, the sash of his waistband flowing out behind, seated on a high-stepping horse right, *rev* *Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding single fruit to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 6-10; *Bayana* pl.XXV, 1-9). *Some weakness, very fine*. £350-400



- 901 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.1g, Horseman type, legend around king holding bow in front, waist sash flowing behind, seated on high-stepping horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding grapes to peacock with right (BMC pl.XIII, 11-15 var; *Bayana* pl.XXIII, 11-15). *Very fine.* £550-650



- 902 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.2g, Horseman type, legend around king seated on a high-stepping caparisoned horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and riband in outstretched right (BMC pl.XIII, 2-5; *Bayana* pl.XXII, 8-15). *Very fine.* £350-400



- 903 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.3g, Horseman type, legend around king nimbate, the end of his sash flying out behind, seated on a high-stepping caparisoned horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding single fruit to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 6-10 var; *Bayana* pl.XXV, 1-9). *Reverse slightly off-centre, about extremely fine.* £350-400



- 904 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.3g, Horseman type, legend around king nimbate, the sash of his waistband flowing out behind, seated on a high-stepping horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding single fruit to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 6-10; *Bayana* pl.XXV, 1-9). *About extremely fine.* £350-400



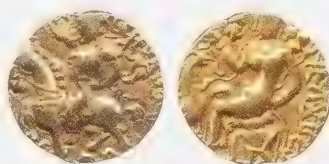
- 905 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.2g Horseman type, legend around king nimbate, the sash of his waistband flowing out behind, seated on a high-stepping horse right, *rev* Ajitamahendra, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding single fruit to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 6-10; *Bayana* pl.XXV, 1-9). *Minor flaw on flank of horse, good very fine.* £350-400



- 906 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.3g Horseman type, legend around king nimbate, holding bow in left hand, seated on a horse trotting right, *rev* Ajitamahendra, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower of eight petals with left hand and feeding bunch of fruit to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 11-15; *Bayana* pl.XXIII, 1-15). *Die flaw by horse's head, good very fine.* £350-400



- 907 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.2g, Horseman type, legend around king seated on caparisoned horse trotting right, *rev* Ajitamahendra, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and riband in outstretched right (BMC pl.XIII, 2-5; *Bayana* pl.XXII, 8-15). *Small flan, about very fine.* £350-400



- 908 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.1g, Horseman type, legend around king holding bow in right hand, his left hand on hilt of sword at his side, riding left on trotting horse, *rev* Ajitamahendra the goddess Lakshmi seated left on cushioned stool, holding long stemmed lotus and feeding fruit to peacock, double-floral tamgha in field (BMC pl.XIII 16-19; *Bayana* pl.XXIV, 2-15). *About very fine.* £350-400



- 909 Kumaragupta I, Gold Stater, Kartikeya type, king standing left, feeding a peacock, *rev* Kartikeya seated (cf M/ACW 4843). *Cleaned, good very fine and rare.* £2500-3000



- 910 Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.2g, Lion-slayer type, king standing right wearing waistcloth with sash floating behind, arm bracelets, drawing bow and aiming arrow at open-mouthed lion which falls backwards, *rev Sinhamahendra*, goddess seated facing on lion reclining right, holding lotus in raised left hand and riband in right (BMC pl XIV, 9 *same obverse*; *Bayana* pl. XXVIII, 11-12). *Lively style, very fine, rare.* £800-1000



- 911 Puragupta (c.480-485), Gold Dinar 9.4g, no letters below arm, king standing left holding bow and arrow, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl. XXI, 24-26). *Schroff mark in centre of reverse, extremely fine.* £2200-2600



- 912 Prakasaditya (c.510-525), Gold Dinar 9.5g, part legend around king on horseback right, bow over shoulder, running sword through mouth of lion which rears in front of him, letter *Ru* below, *rev* legend at right (*Sri Prakasaditya*), goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 552ff). *Some weakness on high spots, very fine.* £3000-3500



- 913 Narasinhagupta (c.518-530), Gold Dinar 9.7g, Archer type, no visible marginal legend, *Na Ra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter between legs, Garuda standard in field left, *rev* goddess Lakshmi seated facing cross-legged on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl. XXII, 10-12). *Extremely fine.* £550-650



- 914 Visnugupta Chandraditya (c.540-560), base Gold Dinar 9.7g, Archer type, *Visnu* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, *ru* between legs, Garuda standard in field left, *rev* *Sri Candraditya*, nimbate goddess seated facing on lotus holding lotus flower and riband (BMC 591ff, pl.XXIII, 9). *Very fine, scarce.* £400-450



- 915 Jayagupta (6th Century), base Gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Jaya* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter between legs, wheel (*chakra*) standard in field, *rev* legend, goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, elephant above left, spraying her with water (cf BMC 613ff, pl.XXIV, 6-9). *Compact flan, almost very fine, scarce.* £400-450



- 916 Jayagupta, base Gold Dinar 9.1g, Archer type, *Jaya* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter between legs, wheel (*chakra*) standard in field, *rev* legend (*Sri Prakandayasayah*) at right, goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, elephant above left spraying her with water (cf BMC 613ff, pl.XXIV, 6-9). *Compact flan, almost very fine, scarce.* £400-450

Bengal and Post-Gupta



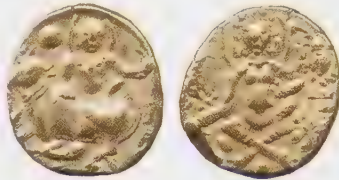
- 917 Bengal, Kushan style coinage, 2nd-3rd Century, Gold Dinar 7.2g, imitating types of Kanishka I, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, elements of legend around, *rev* goddess standing right, traces of legend and tamgha (for similar derivative types, see Mitch, *Bangladesh* p.30, 23). *Weakly struck as usual, very fine.* £100-150



- 918 Bengal, Kushan style coinage 2nd-3rd Century, Gold Dinar 7.6g, imitating types of Kanishka I, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, elements of legend around, *rev* goddess standing right, traces of legend and tamgha (for similar derivative types, see Mitch, *Bangladesh* p.30, 23). *Weakly struck as usual, very fine.* £100-150



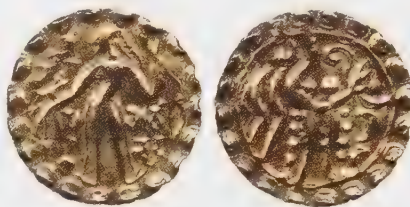
- 919 Bengal, Kushan style coinage 2nd-3rd Century, Gold Dinar 6.5g, imitating types of Kanishka I, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, legend of dashes around, *rev* goddess standing right, traces of legend and tamgha (for similar derivative types, see Mitch, *Bangladesh* p.30, 23). *Weakly struck as usual, very fine.* £100-150



- 920 Bengal, Post Gupta Coinage, Sasanka, King of Gauda c.600-630, base Gold Dinar 9.2g, *Abhiseka* type, Siva, nimbate, seated facing on bull left, moon (*sasanka*) and uncertain letters in field, *rev* goddess Lakshmi, nimbate, seated facing cross-legged, two elephants flanking and ritually spraying her (cf BMC pl. XXIII, 15ff; Mitch, *Bangladesh* 37-38). *Very fine.* £300-400



- 921 Bengal, Post Gupta Coinage, Sasanka, King of Gauda c.600-630, base Gold Dinar 9.5g, *Abhiseka* type, Siva, nimbate, looking right, raising left hand, seated cross-legged on bull left and resting right arm on its neck, moon (*sasanka*) and uncertain letters in field, *rev Sri Sasanka*, goddess Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus holding flower and uncertain object, elephants flanking her (IMC Calcutta, pl.XVI, 12; cf Rhodes Bose fig.12; Mitch, *Bangladesh* 37-38). *Very fine, very rare with Siva facing right.* £500-600



- 922 Bengal, Post Gupta coinage, Samatata, Khadga/Deva dynasties c.675-700, base Gold Stater 5.6g, *Sri-Pra-Sarva bhata* in field, archer-king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field topped with bull, *rev* pseudo legend in field, goddess with flowing robes standing right (Mitch, *Bangladesh* p.57, 77; Rhodes-Bose p.77, fig.25). *Good very fine.* £200-250



- 923 Bengal, Post Gupta coinage, Samatata, Khadga/Deva dynasties c.675-700, base Gold Stater 5.7g, *Sri-Pra-Sarva bhata* in field, archer-king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field topped with bull, *rev* pseudo legend in field, goddess with flowing robes standing right (Mitch, *Bangladesh* p.57, 77; Rhodes-Bose p.77, fig.25). *Good very fine.* £200-250



- 924 Sharabhpurias of Chhatisgarh, Prasannamatra (6th Century AD), bracteate Gold Dinar 1.3g, Garuda bird flanked by sun and moon symbols, *shankha* and *charka*, legend below *Sri Prasannamatra*, *rev* types incuse. *Very fine and scarce.* £100-150



- 925 Bengal, Samatata Series, Gold Stater 6.1g, archer standing facing left, holding bow and arrow, a standard surmounted by conch, *rev* goddess facing right, with flowing drape, pseudo-character at right (Mitch, *Bangladesh* 50-52). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

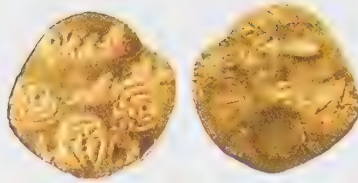


- 926 Bengal, Samatata Series, Gold Stater, 5.8g, Horse type, archer standing facing left, holding bow and arrow, standard surmounted by sankh shall, in lower right field a horse, *sri* to the left of the archer's head, *da* above horse, *rev* goddess facing right, pseudo-characters at right (cf Mitch, *Bangladesh* 63 but shorter legend). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £450-550



- 927 Bengal, Harikela Coinage, Silver Coins (10), later types, c.5.5g, *obv* humped bull to left, *rev* temple-trisul design (Mitch, *Bangladesh* 122-124). *Crude very fine.* (10) £150-200
- 928 Bengal, Harikela Coinage, Silver Coins (10), later types, c.5.5g, *obv* humped bull to left, *rev* temple-trisul design (Mitch, *Bangladesh* 122-124). *Crude very fine.* (10) £150-200
- 929 Bengal, Harikela Coinage, Silver Coins (10), later types, c.5.5g, *obv* humped bull to left, *rev* temple-trisul design (Mitch, *Bangladesh* 122-124). *Crude very fine.* (10) £150-200
- 930 Bengal, Harikela Coinage, Silver Coins (14), later types, c.5.5g, *obv* humped bull to left, *rev* temple-trisul design (Mitch, *Bangladesh* 122-124). *Crude very fine.* (14) £180-220

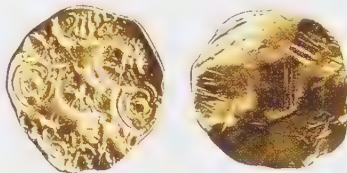
Mediaeval



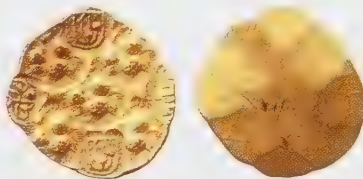
- 931 Chalukyas of Kalyana (c.11th Century), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, Jayasimha II Jagadekamalla, several punches including old Kannada legend "Jagadeka". *Very fine and scarce.* £180-220



- 932 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II (1015-1043 AD), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, nine punches, lion in centre, four punches around (Mitch, Karnatika 275-276). *Good very fine.* £180-220



- 933 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.4g, nine punches in all, boar? in centre, four more around, *Sri* and *Bhujba* in Telugu script. *Very fine.* £150-180



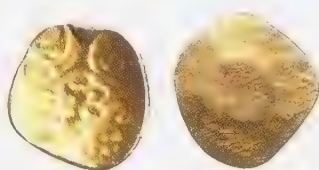
- 934 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Uncertain Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, nine punches, five of lion(?), two of *Sri* and two with part legends visible. *Crude very fine.* £120-150



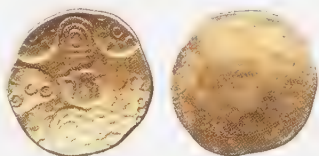
- 935 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Unattributed Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, four punches, including one with the appearance of a broad-bladed sword. *Good very fine.* £150-180



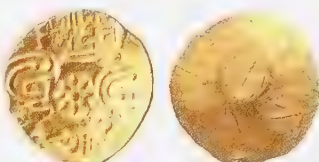
- 936 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, Jaya Jaya type but with five crescent-shaped marks applied over the punches. *Very fine and unusual.* £150-180



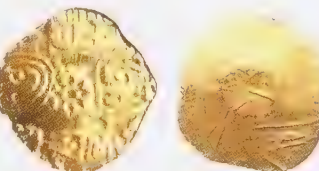
- 937 Kadambas of Hangal? (c.11th Century), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.5g, Hanuman in centre and four punches around. *Fine and rare, unusual.* £150-200



- 938 Kakatiyas: Rayagajakesari, 13th Century, Gold Punchmarked Coin, boar in centre, eight punches around. *Very fine, a little weak but scarce.* £150-180



- 939 Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (1185–c.1193 AD), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, lotus in centre, two of *Sri*, conch, lion and ruler's name in full (Chattopadhyaya 347). *Extremely fine.* £200-220



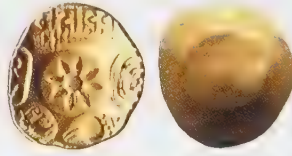
- 940 Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V, Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, lotus in centre, two of *Sri*, conch, lion and ruler's name in full (Chatt 347). *Extremely fine.* £200-220



- 941 Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V, Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, lotus in centre, two of *Sri*, conch, lion and ruler's name in full (Chatt 347). *Good very fine.* £180-200



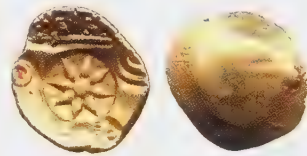
- 942 Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana II and Kamvala Devi, Gold Pagoda, 3.9g, three-line Nagari legend, *rev* sword between two symbols. *Nice very fine and scarce.* £200-250



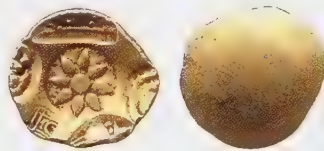
- 943 Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva (1261-1270 AD), Gold Padmatanka, additional elephant punch (Mitch, Karnatika 288). *Good very fine and rare.* £350-400



- 944 Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva, Gold Padmatanka, normal type (Chatt 358). *Good very fine.* £80-100



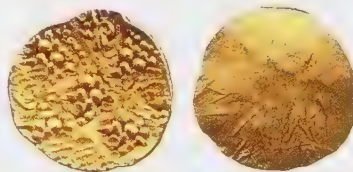
- 945 Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva, Gold Padmatanka, normal type (Chatt 358). *Good very fine.* £80-100



- 946 Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (1270-1311), Gold Padmatanka, extra *Sri* punch in Nagari. *Very fine and unusual.* £120-150



- 947 Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra, Gold Padmatanka, extra *Sri* punch in Nagari. *Very fine and unusual.* £120-150

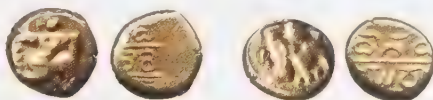


- 948 Gold punchmarked coin, unidentified type, nine punches. *Very fine, presumably rare.* £150-200



- 949 Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya (1530-1542 AD), Gold pagoda and 1/2-Pagoda, Ghandabherunda type (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire, Bangalore*, 10.1, 10.2). *Extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

- 950 Vijayanagar Feudatory, Chiefs of Nagire-Girsoppe (15th Century), Tiny Silver Taras (43); Telugu-Cholas of Nellor (13th Century), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Danava Murari Bantaru. *Very fine.* (44) £120-150



- 951 Telugu-Cholas of Nellor (13th Century), Gold Pagodas (2), Danava Murari Bantaru. *Good very fine.* (2) £200-250

- 952 Paramaras of Malwa, Jayavarman, Silver Coins (2), 2.0g; Nayakas of Chitradurg, Gold Pagoda. *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

Paramara coins are scarce

Sultanates



- 953 Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar, Burhan Nizam Shah II (AH 1000-1003; 1591-1595 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Burhanabad, no date (G&G N10). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £180-220

this type is usually dated year 1001, however this specimen appears to be undated



- 954 Rajas of Arakan, Min Taya Gyi/Sikandar Shah (BE 933-955; 1571-1593 AD), Silver Trilingual Heavy Tanka, 13.0g, year (9)89 AH (February 1581 to January 1582) (G&G RA1). *Good very fine and very rare, a lovely specimen.* £600-700

the weight of this issue was equal to that of the Spanish half dollar



- 955 Rajas of Arakan, Naradibbati/Salim Shah (BE 955-974; 1593-1612 AD), Silver Trilingual Tanka, 10.3g, BE 955, probably struck at Chittagong (G&G RA2). *Good very fine and very rare.* £250-300



- 956 Rajas of Arakan, Naradibbati/Salim Shah, Silver Trilingual Tanka, 10.5g, BE 963, Chittagong, struck to celebrate the acquisition of a white elephant as the result of a campaign against the King of Pegu (G&G RA3). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300



- 957 Governors of Chittagong, Maha Thihathura/Hilal Shah (BE 959-964?; 1597-1602?), Silver Trilingual Tanka, 10.2g, BE 960 (G&G CG4). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300

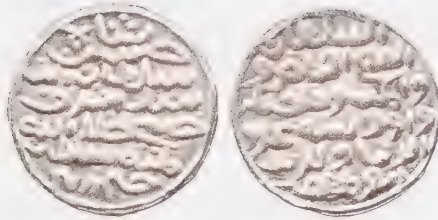


- 958 Sultans of Bengal, Gold Tanka, 11g, in the name of the Sultan of Dehli, Nasir al-Din Mahmud, struck in the month of Sha'ban, in the year (6)51 and citing the caliph al-Musta'sim, style of Lakhnauti. *About extremely fine and extremely rare, only known example.* £5000-6000

Various early Sultans of Bengal coins are known where the month of issue is cited but this is the first known example from the reign of this ruler. Moreover the type is different from all other Bengal coins of Mahmud with the legends of both sides being engraved within a circle, instead of the usual double square within a circle. Early in his reign, the Bengal coinage was struck in the name of the defunct caliph al-Mustansir – and this includes the gold type hitherto published; the earliest reported date for coins citing al-Musta'sim is AH 649. The month is clear in the marginal legend of this coin as is the 1 of the year. The lower part of *khamsin* (50) is sufficiently visible to be reasonably sure. All in all, a remarkable coin.

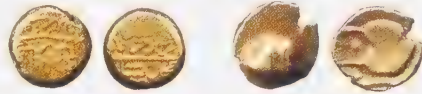


- 959 Sultans of Bengal, Danujamardana Deva (Sk 1339-1440; 1416-1418 AD), Silver Tanka, undetermined mint, *obv* single hexagon, reverse within circle (G&G B320A). *Good very fine, couple of small shroff marks and very rare.* £400-450



- 960 Sultans of Bengal, 'Ala al-Din Husain (AH 899-925; 1493-1519 AD), Silver Tanka, Khairabad, "victory" type, citing Kamta, Kamru, Jajnagar and Orissa (not in G&G for this mint). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £250-300

The reading of the mintname as Khairabad is not altogether certain as there is an additional letter engraved in the middle of the mintname.



- 961 'Adil Shahs of Bijapur, Muhammad 'Adil Shah (AH 1037-1068; 1627-1656), Gold Pagoda 3.4g (G&G BJ20); Anepigraphic ½-Pagoda, 1.7g (G&G BJ50). *First very fine, part weak and scarce, the second, good very fine but with some graffiti on one side, scarce.* (2) £130-150



- 962 Sultans of Dehli, Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 644-664; 1246-1266 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, year 654 (G&G D135). *Very fine.* £180-220



- 963 Sultans of Dehli, Nasir al-Din Mahmud, Gold Tanka, Dehli, year 655 (G&G D135). *Nice very fine, slightly weak at edge.* £200-220



- 964 Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-686; 1266-1287 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, year 67x (G&G D155). *Extremely fine.* £180-220



- 965 Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-Din Balban, Gold Tanka, Dehli, date off-flan (G&G D155). *Good very fine.* £180-220



- 966 Sultans of Dehli, Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad (AH 686-689; 1287-1290 AD), Silver Tankas (4), Dehli, years 686, 687, 688, 699 (G&G D178). *Very fine.* (4) £60-80

While the silver tankas of this ruler are common it is very difficult to find coins with enough of the margin visible to determine the date. This is because the engraving is relatively large and the coins are usually well-centered.



- 967 Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-720; 1316-1320 AD), Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 718 (mostly off-flan) (G&G D261). *Very fine.* £60-80



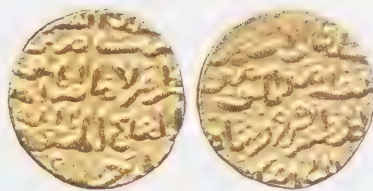
- 968 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; 1325-1351 AD), Gold Tanka, Dar al-Islam, year 727, "al-mujahid" type (G&G D341). *Very fine and rare.* £300-350



- 969 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Dinar, 12.8g, Dehli year 727 "fi zaman/Shahada" type (G&G D334). *Good very fine, very scarce.* £250-300



- 970 Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Tughluq (AH 752-790; 1351-1388 AD), Gold Tanka, citing the caliph Abu'l Fath al-Mu'tasid (G&G D461). *Very fine and scarce.* £250-300



- 971 Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Tughluq, Gold Tanka, citing the caliph Abu'l Fath al-Mu'tasid (G&G D463). *Nice very fine and scarce.* £250-300



- 972 Sultans of Dehli, Tughluq Shah II (AH 790-791; 1388-1389 AD), Gold Tanka, year 791 (G&G D530). *Good very fine, some small surface defects on obverse, very rare.* £1500-2000

Tughluq II was the grandson of Firuz Shah Tughluq. By the year 790, Firuz was too infirm to rule and agreed to his grandson being put on the throne. He proved to be a useless ruler and was assassinated after a reign of around six and a half months. His gold coins are very rare.



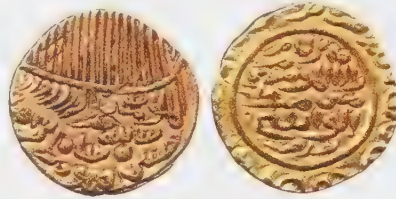
- 973 Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Zafar (AH 791; 1389 AD), Gold Tanka (G&G D545). *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-600



- 974 Sultans of Dehli, Mubarak II (AH 824-837; 1421-1434 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, year 83x (G&G D658). *Good fine and very rare.* £1000-1200



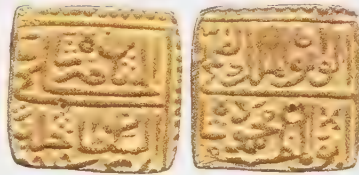
- 975 Sultans of Gujarat, Bahadur Shah (AH 932-943; 1526-1537 AD), Gold Fractional Tanka, 2.3g year 942 (G&G G340). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £500-600



- 976 Sultans of Jaunpur, Husain Shah (AH 863-884; 1458-1479 AD), Gold Tanka, very clear obverse legend with ruler's name, the reverse margin is not so clear (G&G J25). *Nice very fine, scarce.* £250-300



- 977 Sultans of Kashmir, Habib (Mahmud) Shah (AH 962; 1555 AD), Silver Sasnu, year 962 (G&G K116). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £80-100



- 978 Sultans of Malwa, Mahmud Shah II (AH 916-937; 1510-1531 AD), Square Gold Tanka, year 919, "abu'l muzaffar" legend (G&G M150). *Very fine and scarce.* £250-300



- 979 Bahmanis, Mahmud Shah (AH 887-924; 1482-1518 AD), Gold Tanka, year 889 (G&G BH121). *Good very fine and rare, especially with clear date.* £600-700

Mughal

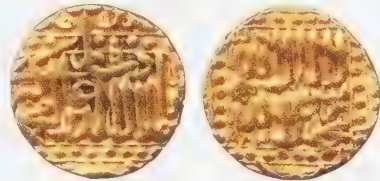


- 980 Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD), Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Agra, year 982 (KM 108.1). *Nice very fine.* £250-300



- 981 Akbar, Gold Mohur, broad flan, Lahore, year 970 (KM 105.7). *Good very fine, a very nice specimen, with part of the mintname visible at the top of the obverse.* £300-350

It is not certain whether the date on this coin is to be read as 970 or 975. In the early part of Akbar's reign the small circle is usually to be read as a zero, so the former is the more likely.



- 982 Akbar, Gold Mohur, mint mostly off-flan and not readable, AH 984 (KM type 108). *Very fine.* £180-220

- 983 Akbar, Tankas (11), light-weight, struck on the Malwa standard at Ujjain and Mandu, some with clear dates, all different varieties. *Very fine and an excellent selection of types.* (11) £150-200



- 984 Akbar, Rupee, Ahmadnagar, Ilahi 4x, Shahrewar (KM 93.3), ½-Rupee, mintless type, Ilahi 42, Shahrewar (KM 63.1). *Very fine, first very scarce.* (2) £100-120



- 985 Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD), Square Rupee, Agra, AH 1023, year 9, month of Shahrewar (KM 147.1). *Nice very fine.* £120-150



- 986 Jahangir, Zodiac Rupee, Aries, Ahmadabad, AH 1027 year 13 (KM 150.2). *Nice very fine, a better than average specimen.* £400-500



- 987 Jahangir, Zodiac Rupee, Gemini, Ahmadabad, AH 1027 (KM 150.7). *Fine, very scarce.* £250-300



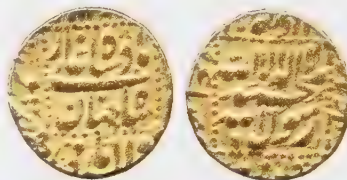
- 988 Jahangir, Rupee, Agra, AH 1032 year 18, *yaft* legend (KM 149.1), Rupee, Surat AH 103x year 17 (KM 148.1). *Very fine, both scarce.* (2) £100-120



- 989 Jahangir, Silver Nisar of ¼-Rupee weight, 2.8g, Burhanpur, AH 1031, year 16 (KM 163.3). *Good very fine and very rare.* £300-350



- 990 Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD), Square Heavy Mohur, 12.2g, year 6, mint off flan (type similar to KM 256, with Kalima in quatrefoil). *Very fine and rare, one mark on edge.* £400-500



- 991 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, Surat, square area type with dotted square, date not visible (KM 260.15 var). *Very fine.* £180-220



- 992 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, both sides within dotted square, mint and date off-flan. *Extremely fine.* £150-180

Although both the mint and date are off the flan, this coin is in lovely condition and is perfect for someone who would like a nice example of a gold coin of Shah Jahan.



- 993 Shah Jahan I, Rupees (5), Dar al-Khilafa Agra 1037/ahd, 1038/ahd, Akbarabad 1039/2, 1041/4 (AH date in cartouche), 1041/4 (AH date in margin) (KM 222.1, 233.1). *Onetime cleaned, good very fine to extremely fine, scarce in such nice condition.* (5) £140-180

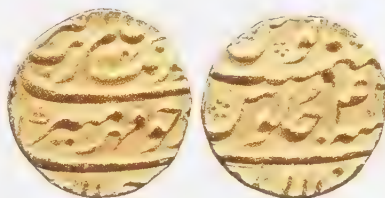


- 994 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Akbarnagar, AH 1116, year 49. *Nice very fine, slightly dished and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

Whereas the silver Rupees of Aurangzeb from this mint are very common, the gold Mohurs are rare. Hitherto there have been known of two types, neither of which follow the usual pattern for Aurangzeb mohurs (see KM 310.1 and 320.1). This rather broad-flan coin has the usual Aurangzeb legend and is possibly the first of this type known for the mint.



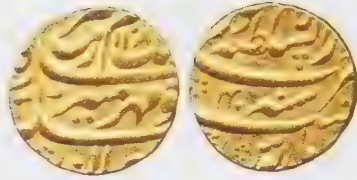
- 995 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad, AH (11)10 year 43 (KM 315.6). *Good very fine.* £180-220



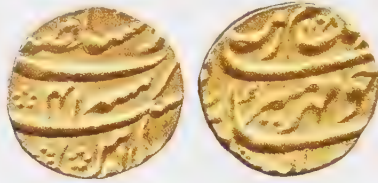
- 996 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Allahabad, AH 1114, year 46 (KM 315.9). *Good very fine, mintname only partly visible.* £150-180



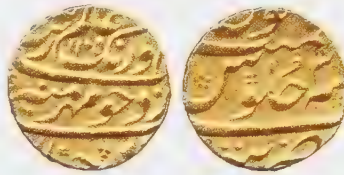
- 997 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1074, year 7, mintname at top (KM 315.10). *Very fine.* £180-220



- 998 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Saltana Lahore, AH 1108, year 40 (KM 315.31). *Good very fine.* £180-220



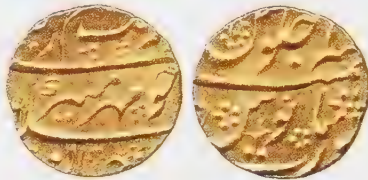
- 999 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Saltana Lahore, AH 1108, year 41 (KM 315.31). *About extremely fine.* £180-220



- 1000 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Tatta, AH 1105, year 3xd (KM 315.46). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-220



- 1001 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Surat, year 42 (KM 315.45). *About extremely fine, with surface marks.* £180-220



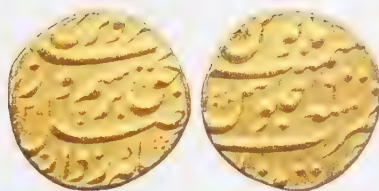
- 1002 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, Surat, year 1x (KM 315.45). *Extremely fine.* £150-200



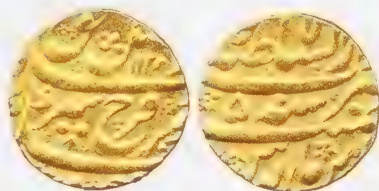
- 1003 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, mint mostly off-flan but possibly Aurangabad, AH 1087 (KM 315.11). *About extremely fine.* £150-200



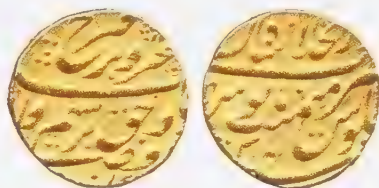
- 1004 Shah Alam I (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD), Gold Mohur, Surat, date off-flan (KM 356.14). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200



- 1005 Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD), Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad (1)129, year 6 (KM 390.19). *Very fine.* £180-220



- 1006 Farrukhsiyar, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Saltana Lahore, AH 1128 year 5 (KM 390.20). *About extremely fine.* £220-280



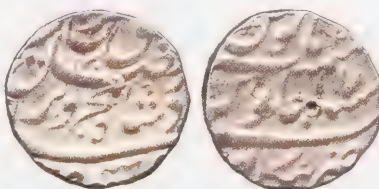
- 1007 Farrukhsiyar, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 3 (KM 390.30). *Very fine.* £180-220



- 1008 Farrukhsiyar, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 6 (KM 390.30). *Extremely fine.* £180-220



- 1009 Farrukhsiyar, Rupee, Bahadurgarh, year 3 (KM 377.15). *Nice very fine, couple of test marks, rare, especially so nice.* £150-180



- 1010 Farrukhsiyar, Rupee, Bankapur, AH 1130 year 7 (KM 377.16). *Very fine, rather weakly struck on the reverse, very scarce.* £80-100



1011 Farrukhsiyar, Rupee, Qila' Parnala, date and regnal year off-flan (KM -). *Very fine, usual shroff-marks and rare.* £100-120



1012 Farrukhsiyar, Rupee, Torgal, year 5, mintname at bottom (KM -). *Good very fine, usual test marks and rare.* £200-250



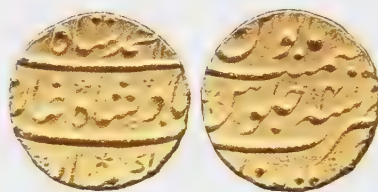
1013 Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD), Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 1151, year 21, date in central line (KM 439.4). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250



1014 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 115x, year 21 (KM 439.4). *Good extremely fine, some adhesions.* £200-250



1015 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 113x year 3 (KM 438.13). *Very fine.* £180-220



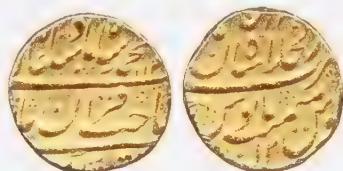
1016 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, year 4 (KM 438.13). *Very fine.* £180-220



1017 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Kora, AH 114x year 10 (KM 438.14). *About extremely fine.* £180-220



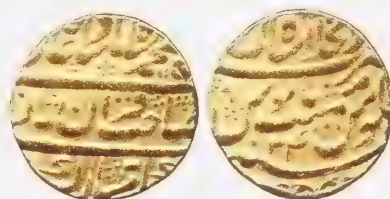
- 1018 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahajanabad, AH 113x year 6 (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine with rather broad flan.* £180-220



- 1019 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahajanabad, AH 114x year 12 (KM 439.4). *Very fine.* £180-220



- 1020 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahajanabad, AH 11xx year 19, AH date in top line (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.* £180-220



- 1021 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahajanabad, AH 115x year 24 (KM 439.4). *About extremely fine, slightly dished.* £180-220



- 1022 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahajanabad, year 30 (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.* £180-220



- 1023 Muhammad Shah, Gold Pagoda, Imtiyazgarh, year 12 (KM 439C.1). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120



- 1024 Muhammad Shah, Rupee, Bahadurgarh, year 5 (KM 436.13). *Good very fine and rare.* £120-150



- 1025 Muhammad Shah, Rupee, Zain al-Bilad, AH 113x, year 5 (KM 436.63). *Good very fine and scarce, couple of shroff marks.* £80-100

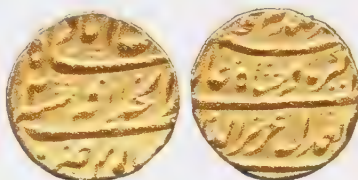
Zain al-Bilad was an alias of Ahmadabad and used for a few years at the beginning of the reign of Muhammad Shah.



- 1026 Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167; 1748-1754 AD), Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH (116)3 year 2 (KM 449.12). *Good very fine.* £180-220



- 1027 Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; 154-1759), Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 1 (ahd) (KM 467.10). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £200-250



- 1028 Alamgir II, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 2 (KM 465.1). *Good very fine.* £180-220



- 1029 Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253; 1806-1837 AD), Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 2 (KM 781). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1500

Native States



- 1030 Awadh, Gold Mohur, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 25, katar mintmark, fine style (KM -). *Good very fine and scarce.* £250-300



- 1031 Awadh, Gold Mohur, possibly Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 32, with star mintmark to left of regnal year. *Good very fine, probably a scarce variety.* £250-300



- 1032 Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272; 1847-1856 AD), Gold ¼-Ashrafi, 2.7g, AH 1271 (KM 374). *Very fine and very rare.* £500-600

- 1033 Awadh, Rupee, Bareilly in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1207 year 29, mintmarks *mim* and *'ain* (KM 48.2); Mughal, Broad-flan Rupee, Itawa, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, AH 1129 year 6 (KM 377.34); French EIC, Royalin (2) (KM 44). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4) £140-180



- 1034 Bahawalpur, Sadiq Muhammad Khan V (AH 1325-1365; 1907-1947 AD), Gold Portrait Ashrafi, 7g, AH 1343 (KM Y11). *Good extremely fine.* £350-400



- 1035 Bajranggarh, Jai Singh (1797-1818 AD), Rupees (6), Nagari inscriptions years 15, 16, 17, 18 (two types), 19 (KM 6, 7). *Very fine.* (6) £80-100



- 1036 Baroda, Sayaji Rao III (VS 1932-1995; 1875-1938 AD), Pattern Rupee, VS 1946 (1889), bust right, *rev* two-line inscription, date below, floral border around, edge plain, 11.28g (KM -). *About extremely fine and extremely rare, believed unrecorded.* £400-500



- 1037 Baroda, Rupee, Sankhera in the name of Shah Alam II, sword mint-mark in letter *sin* of *jalus*, clear mint-name. *Very fine and rare.* £200-250



- 1038 Bundi, Rupee, in the name of Queen Victoria, VS 1943 with full legend, first year of type (KM Y9). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120



- 1039 Gwalior, Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah with frozen date 1130 year 2, with mintname "Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad" (as KM 114 but with *wa* in the letter *sin* of *jalus*). *Extremely fine.* £150-180



- 1040 Gwalior, Gold Mohur, as previous, but die variety with ornament descending from the elongated letter *be* of *zarb* on reverse. *Extremely fine.* £150-180



- 1041 Gwalior, Rupee, Dar al-Salaam Mandasor in the name of Shah Alam II, regnal year not clear. *Good very fine, part weak but very scarce.* £100-120



- 1042 Indore, Rupee in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1167 year 2, Mulharnagar (KM -). *Good very fine and very scarce, an excellent specimen with full mintname and clear dates.* £120-150



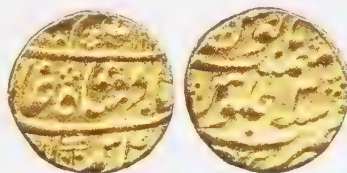
- 1043 Indore, Jaswant Rao (SE 1719-1734; 1797-1811 AD), Nazarana Rupee, Nagari legends, SE 1728 (KM 6 var). *About very fine, part weak but scarce.* £100-120



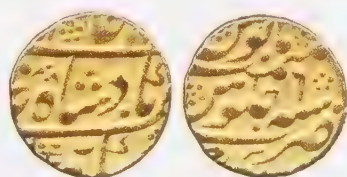
- 1044 Indore, Shivaji Rao (VS 1943-1960; 1886-1903 AD), Machine-struck Pattern Rupee, VS 1943, surface, ruler's titles around, *rev* similar to the copper coinage, and with denomination and date in centre. *Very fine, some toning, very rare.* £2000-2500



- 1045 Jaipur, Gold Mohur, in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1167 year 1 (ahd) (KM 25). *Very fine and scarce, especially with clear dates.* £150-180



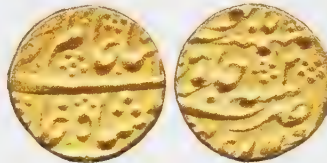
- 1046 Jaipur, Gold Mohur, in the name of Alamgir II, year 3 (KM 25). *Good very fine, some marks on edge, scarce.* £200-250



- 1047 Jaipur, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 117x year 6, early type for ruler, without *jhar*. *Very fine, couple of marks on edge, scarce.* £200-250



- 1048 Kishangarh, Nazarana Rupee, in the names of Yaghyanarayan and George V, undated (KM Y6a). *Good very fine, part weak, scarce.* £150-180



- 1049 Kotah, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 3, mintname Kotah 'urf Nandgaon. *Good very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

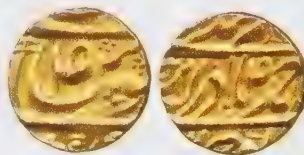
all gold coins of Kotah are very rare and seldom appear on the market



- 1050 Mewar, Gold Swarupshahi Mohur (KM Y12). *Extremely fine.* £200-250



- 1051 Nabha, Bharpur Singh, Broad Flan Rupee, with Sikh legends, VS 1908/1909 (KM Y1.2). *Extremely fine, flat in one small area at edge but rare.* £350-400



- 1052 Patiala, Karm Singh, Gold Mohur, sword mintmark (similar to Rupee KM C31). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £400-450



- 1053 Nabha, Hira Singh, Gold Mohur, VS 1929, katar mintmark, *obv* Sikh legends (see KM Y3). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

appears to be unpublished, Herrli lists the Rupees up to the year VS 1931 but does not mention any gold coins of this type



- 1054 Patiala, Rajindar Singh (1876-1900 AD), Gold Mohur, katar mintmark, with "50" for VS 1950 (KM Y9). *About extremely fine and rare.* £400-450



- 1055 Rewah, Gulab Singh (1918-1946 AD), Gold 1/2-Mohur, 5.3g, VS 1975, accession commemorative (KM 33). *Crude extremely fine and rare.* £600-700



- 1056 Rewah, Gulab Singh (1918-1946 AD), Rupee, VS1975, accession commemorative, on thin, broad flan (KM 29). *Good very fine, rather weakly struck, with dark toning, scarce.* £250-300

- 1057 Wanparti (Hyderabad Feudatory State), Rupees (4), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, AH 1235, year 14 (KM C80). *Very fine.* (4) £80-100

Independent Kingdoms



- 1058 Assam, Square Rupee, Shiva Simha, SE 1651, Gargaon (KM 75), Octagonal Rupee, Rajesvara Simha, SE 1675, Nagari legends (KM 145). *Good very fine, first rare, the second scarce.* (2) £200-250



- 1059 Bengal Nawabs, Rupees (3), Murshidabad, year 29 of Muhammad Shah, year 6 of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, year 1 (ahd) of Alamgir II (KM 436.46, 446.15, 460.15). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £70-90



- 1060 Miyana Nawabs of Cuddapah, Gold Hon, 2.8g, Tarpatri in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 22. *Extremely fine and very rare, a lovely coin.* £700-800

For detailed information on the Nawabs of Cuddapah and their coinage see the article "18th century coinage of the Cuddapah region" by Shailendra Bhandare in JONS 186. In this article, the author describes and illustrates a hon of Tarpatri in the name of Muhammad Shah but with no regnal year on the flan. The present coin can be ascribed to the rule of Abdul Muhammad Khan.



- 1061 Mysore, Chikka Devaraya (1672-1704), Gold 1/2-Pagoda, 1.7g, baby Krishna dancing beneath arch, rev Nagari inscription (Mitch, Karnataka 931). *Extremely fine and rare.* £450-500



- 1062 Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-1799 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.5g, Patan, AM 1219, year 9 (KM 129a). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120



- 1063 Nizams of Hyderabad, Rupee, Dilshadabad in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur. *Extremely fine, mintname partly visible but sure.* £100-120



- 1064 Nizams of Hyderabad, Rupee, Qamarnagar in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, regnal year "10"?. *Toned, very fine and very rare.* £120-150



- 1065 Rohillas, Gold Mohur, Najibabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250



- 1066 Rohillas, Gold Mohur, Najibabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250



- 1067 Tripura, Vijaya Manikya (SE 1454-1486; 1532-1564 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1479, citing Lakshmi Rani Deva (KM 66; RB 110/108). *Very fine and very scarce.* £100-120



- 1068 Tripura, Vijaya Manikya, Silver Tanka, SE 1479, citing Lakshmi Rani Deva (KM 66; RB 111). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £100-120



- 1069 Tripura, Vijaya Manikya, Silver Tanka, SE 1458, citing Lakshmi Maha Deva (KM 63; RB 92). *Very fine and scarce.* £80-100



- 1070 Tripura, Udaya Manikya (SE 1489-1495; 1567-1573), Silver Tanka, SE 1489, lion to left (KM 79; RB 135). *Fine/good fine and scarce.* £80-100



- 1071 Tripura, Jaya Manikya (SE 1495-1499; 1573-1577 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1495, three line legend (KM 84; RB 147). *Extremely fine, slight toning, scarce.* £150-180



- 1072 Tripura, Jaya Manikya, Silver Tanka, SE 1495, four line legend (KM 85; RB 151). *Good very fine, scarce.* £140-180



- 1073 Tripura, Amar Manikya (SE 1499-1508; 1577-1586), Silver Tanka, SE 1499, lion to left (KM 90; RB 157). *About extremely fine.* £70-90



- 1074 Tripura, Amar Manikya, Silver Tanka, SE 1499, lion to left (KM 90; RB 153). *Extremely fine.* £70-90



- 1075 Tripura, Rajadhara Manikya (SE 1508-1521; 1586-1599 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1508, lion to left (KM 97; RB 185). *Nice very fine.* £80-100

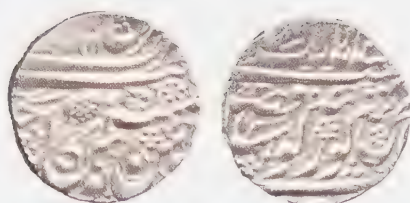
Sikh Empire



- 1076 Khalsa Military Government (VS 1773-1856; 1716-1799 AD), Gobindshahi Rupee, Lahore, VS 1822, 11.21g (Herrli 08.02.04). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300



- 1077 Ranjit Singh (VS 1856-1896; 1799-1839 AD), Nanakshahi Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1870, 11.27g (Herrli 01.08.04). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500



- 1078 Ranjit Singh, Nanakshahi Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1871, 11.28g (Herrli 01.08.04). *Good very fine and rare.* £400-500



- 1079 Ranjit Singh, Nanakshahi Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1885/97, *obv* Nagari *ram*, 11.15g (Herrli 01.11.04). *Good very fine, rare.* £600-800



- 1080 Ranjit Singh, Nanakshahi Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1885/1902, *obv* flag, 11.17g (Herrli 01.12.04). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 1081 Ranjit Singh, Nanakshahi Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1885/1904, *obv* Gurmukhi 'state', 10.96g (Herrli 01.12.04). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 1082 Ranjit Singh, Mora Shahi Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1862, 11.13g (Herrli 01.13.04). *Flan flaw on obverse otherwise very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 1083 Ranjit Singh, Gobindshahi Rupee, Kashmir, VS 1878, 10.86g (Herrli 06.03.04). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 1084 Gobindshahi Rupees (2), Amritsar, VS 1863 and 1859 / "127" (Herrli 01.20.04; KMA 20.2). *First good very fine, the second with good very fine obverse, the reverse struck from very worn die, scarce.* (2) £100-120
the last two digits of the date 1859 are barely discernible



- 1085 Rupee, Anandghar, VS 1841 (Herrli 02.02.04; KM 30). *Good very fine, a lovely specimen with full mintname visible.* £150-200



- 1086 Rupee, Anandghar, VS 1844 (Herrli 02.02.04; KM 30). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120



- 1087 Rupee, Derajat, VS 1898 (KM 120.2). *Very fine and scarce.* £120-150



- 1088 Rupee, Kashmir VS 1894 (KM 51); Rupee, Lahore VS 1885/95 (KM 67). *Very fine and good very fine.* (2) £120-150



- 1089 Rupee, Multan, first Sikh occupation, VS 1830 (Herrli 11.01.04; KM 83). *Very fine and rare, some shroff marks.* £150-200

the rupees of the first Sikh occupation are very difficult to find and are much rarer than those of the second occupation.



1090 Rupee, Multan, first Sikh occupation, VS 1831 (Herrli 11.01.04; KM 83). *Very fine, weak in one area, rare.* £150-200

1091 Rupees (3), Multan, second Sikh occupation, VS 1876, 1879, 1880 (Herrli 11.03.04; KM 84, 85). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £180-220



1092 Rupees (2), Multan, second Sikh occupation, VS 1882 – two varieties (Herrli 11.03.04; KM 85). *Very fine.* (2) £120-140



1093 Rupees (2), Multan, second Sikh occupation, VS 1884, 1888 (Herrli 11.03.04; KM 85, 86.1). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2) £120-140



1094 Rupees (2), Multan, second Sikh occupation, VS 1890, 1891, the first with large symbol in the letter *nun* of *aman* on the reverse (Herrli 11.03.04; KM 86.1). *Very fine.* (2) £120-140



1095 Rupees (2), Multan, second Sikh occupation, VS 1897, 1898 (Herrli 11.03.04; KM 86.1). *Good very fine.* (2) £120-140

1096 Rupees, Multan, second Sikh occupation, VS 1899, 1901 (Herrli 11.03.04; KM 86.1). *Good very fine.* (2) £120-140



1097 Rupee, Multan, second Sikh occupation, VS 1904 (Herrli 11.03.04; KM 86.1). *Extremely fine, a scarce date.* £80-100



- 1098 Rupee, Peshawar, VS 1892 (Herrli 13.02.04; KM 98.2). *Good very fine.* £60-80

East India Companies



- 1099 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1201 or 2/17/29 (KM 31). *Good extremely fine, slight trace of mount.* £500-700



- 1100 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1202/17/29 (KM 31). *Extremely fine, slight trace of mount and the reverse seems to have been struck from a slightly rusty die.* £500-700



- 1101 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad year 19 types, 1819 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr.77; KM 112). *Good extremely fine with original lustre.* £350-400



- 1102 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad year 19 types, 1819 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 77; KM 112). *Good extremely fine with original lustre.* £350-400



- 1103 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad year 19 type, 1819 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 77; KM 112). *Very fine.* £180-220



1104 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad, 1830 issue, struck at the new Calcutta mint, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, *rev* small crescent privy mark, edge grained left, 12.37g (Pr 84). *Slightly bent, otherwise good very fine.* £250-300

1105 Bengal Presidency, ½-Rupees, Mushidabad, year 19, with oblique milling, Calcutta mint (KM 97.1). *Very fine or better.* (21) £180-220



1106 Bengal Presidency, Machine-struck Banaras Rupee, AH 1229/17/49 (KM 42). *Very fine.* £50-70



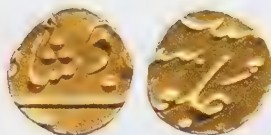
1107 Bombay Presidency, Rupee, Mumbai, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, year 7 (Pr 31; KM 158). *Very fine with some interesting shroffmarks.* £120-140



1108 Bombay Presidency, Rupee, Mumbai, in the name of Shah Jahan II, AH (11)31 year 1 (ahd) (KM 160). *Good very fine.* £80-100



1109 Bombay Presidency, Rupees (3), Mumbai, in the name of Muhammad Shah, AH 113x/7, year 15, 115x/25 (KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £80-100



- 1110 Bombay Presidency, Gold Fractional Mohur, 3.0g, Ahmadabad type, AH (124)9. *Good very fine.* £250-300



- 1111 Madras Presidency, ½-Pagoda, 1808 issue, large English lettering, with stops between the l and f of *half*, and after *pagoda* (KM 353 var). *Toned, good very fine, some wear on high spots.* £250-300



- 1112 Uniform Coinage, Proof Restrikes of the 1849 Rupee and ½-Rupee, both with grained edge (as Pr 64 and 83 but mid-20th century strikes). *Brilliant proof state, minimal adhesion to the reverse of the rupee.* £1800-2200



- 1113 Uniform Coinage, Proof Restrike 2-Mohurs, 10-Rupees, and 5-Rupees, 1854, edges milled, 23.25g, 7.79g, 4.01g (cf Pr 6, 27, 30). *The last with some flan flaws and mark on reverse, otherwise all brilliant mint state, rare.* (3) £6000-8000

An Important Gold Coronation Seal



- 1114 Maharaja of Udaipur, Bhupal Singh (1930-1948), Gold Coronation Seal, 769g, 25.33 troy oz. The State of Mewar, also called as Udaipur, was one of the jewels in the group of Princely States of Rajputana.

Gold Seal engraved in reverse showing a rising sun flanked by floral lotus decorations followed by a Sanskrit legend in five lines.

*Shri mad ekalingeshwar
Charan sharan Maharanyakhya
Shri Bhupal Simhasya mudrika
Samvat 1986 jyeshtha
Shukla 9 Guruwasare*

The legend ends with two crossed swords below and the entire design is encircled with a decorative border.

The legend translates as:

(This is) the seal of Maharana Shri Bhupal Singh who seeks refuge at the feet of Srimad Eklingeshwar (Lord Shiva). Samvat 1986, Thursday the 9th day of first fortnight of Jyeshtha month.

This was precisely the day of coronation of Bhupal Singh. He also issued the famous Rajyabhisheka Padak (Coronation Medal) on that day.

The Maharana of Udaipur claimed descent from Lord Rama, through Kanak Sen who founded the family in the second century AD. The ruling family was recognised as the highest in rank and dignity among the Rajput Princes of India. Belonging to the Sisodia sect, it was the boast of the family that they never gave a daughter in marriage to any Mughal emperor. Bappa Rawal, the famous ancestor of the family founded Chitor and Mewar in the eighth century. The kingdom was invaded by the Muslims on three occasions, by Alaluddin Khalji, Bahadur Shah of Gujrat and by Emperor Akbar. After the defeat at the hands of Akbar, Rana Udai Singh retired to Aravali hills where he founded the city of Udaipur.

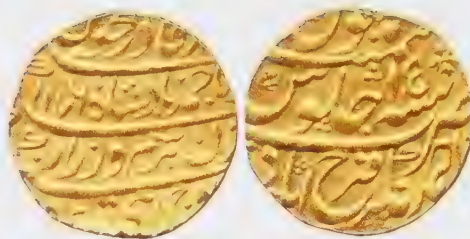
Tranquility followed after this period until Maharana Bhim Singh came to sign a treaty of friendship with the British on 13th January 1818. Maharana Sir Fateh Singh Bahadur (1884-1930) attended the Delhi Durbar in 1911. He was awarded the insignia of a Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the British Empire. He was later awarded the GCSI and GCMG orders also. Fateh Singh died in 1930 and was succeeded by his son Maharana Sir Bhupal Singh Bahadur.

It must have been with grandeur that the coronation of the new King was celebrated. His Highness bestowed titles and medals upon such persons who rendered extraordinary services to the State. Honors were given to those who occupied distinguished and important posts in the Government. It can only be conjectured that the Maharana must have given written certificates to all such persons with the imprint of his personal seal. The seal offered here was specially made for this occasion and was perhaps never used again. It must have had a wooden or ivory handle which is now lost.

A piece of great historical importance. *Extremely fine.*

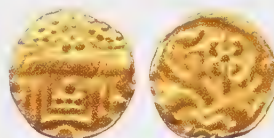
£10,000-12,000

Durrani



- 1115 Ahmad Shah (AH 1160-1186; 1747-1772 AD), Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH 1176, year 15 (KM 105). *Extremely fine, slight trace of mount on edge but very rare and a highly desirable addition to any Durrani collection.* £1800-2200

Other



- 1116 South Indian, Gold Temple-Pagoda, 3.9g, temple, *rev* stylised design. *Very fine, scarce.* £150-180



- 1117 South Indian, Gold Temple 1/2-Pagoda, 1.7g, temple, *rev* scrollwork. *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120



- 1118 South Indian, Gold Religious Token, 3.4g, with loop, Siva, Parvati and Ganesh on one side and Nandi on the other, probably 19th century. *Very fine, a little crimped near the loop.* £70-90



- 1119 Bengal, Famine Token for One Rupee, 1874, struck at the Calcutta mint (Pr 32). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.* £250-300



- 1120 Dutch East India Company, Rupee, Jaganathpur, in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1184, year 16 (see article by Jan Lingen in supplement to ONS 161). *Good very fine, some slight graffiti, very rare.* £1000-1200

- 1121 Portuguese India, Goa, Jose I (1750-1777), 12-Xerafims, 1764, shield of arms, *rev* cross and date (F 1469; KM 142; Gomes 67.03). *Good very fine, but lacking periferal details.* £400-600

Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and approximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They must be submitted *in writing* either by post, email or fax to the Baldwin offices to arrive not later than 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids left by telephone are at the bidder's risk. Baldwin's will accept no responsibility for errors in the execution of bids submitted to a member of staff by telephone. It is recommended that such bids are confirmed in writing immediately.

Baldwin's regret that they are unable to confirm receipt of faxed or emailed bids sent up to 3 days prior to the date of the auction.

Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientele which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be sent *by Royal Mail* to bidders approximately two days after the auction has ended. Baldwin's regret that invoices cannot be sent by email. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £4.11 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.11). Lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/shipment wherever possible.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place between 30 and 45 days after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.
2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.
3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.
4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.625% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.
6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
 - (a) provide bank/or other credit references;
 - (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7.
 - (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not discharge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.
8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.
9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.
10. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. A 3% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd for full settlement according to these conditions.
14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.
15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.
17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**,
National Westminster Bank
P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
London, WC2H 0PD

Account number	24525146
Sort Code	60 40 05
IBAN	GB80NWBK60400524525146
Swift Code	NWBKGB2L
 - Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** are also accepted.
 - Credit Card payments are subject to a 3% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only. There is no charge for Debit cards.
 - US\$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.
 - EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash only. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For bank transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.
- Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

BALDWIN'S

Established 1872



On 29 June 2006 Baldwin's bought the Edward III Double Florin for £470 000

Not every collector can spend as much as that on one coin but having built our stock since 1872, we're confident that we have something for everyone

If you want to add to a collection, or if you are thinking of selling your collection or individual coins from it, visit us at our offices or online

Our world wide collection of coins and commemorative medals is the best in the UK

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

t: 020 7930 6879
f: 020 7930 9450

e: coins@baldwin.sh
www.baldwin.sh





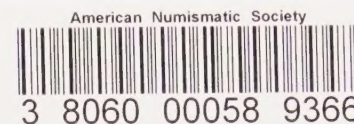
BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ

TEL: 020 7930 9808

FAX: 020 7930 9450

email: auctions@baldwin.sh



Forthcoming Auctions:

Auction 48 (evening event) 26 September 2006
Special Auction of 100 Great Rarities

Auction 49 25 and 26 September 2006
Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals (evening event)
The Alistair Lilburn Collection of Crusader Coins

St James's Auction 5 27 September 2006
British and World Coins, held in association with Knightsbridge Coins

CATALOGUES FOR ALL THREE AUCTIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

The Autumn **argentum** Auction 4 November 2006
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

The Spring **argentum** Auction February 2007
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Auction 50 May 2007
Ancient, British & World Coins
Commemorative Medals and Numismatic Books

The Summer **argentum** Auction June 2007
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Islamic Coin Auction 12 (in London) July 2007
Coins of the Islamic World

Overseas Auctions

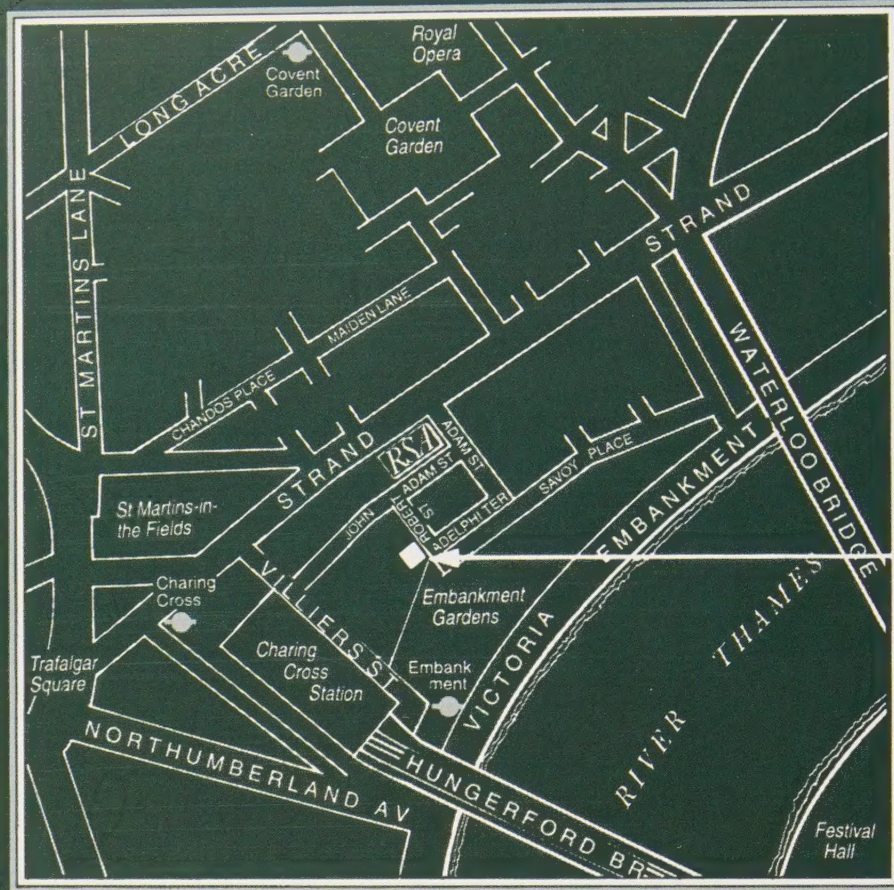
Hong Kong Coin Auction 41 31 August 2006
Hong Kong Far Eastern Coins, Medals and Banknotes,

THE NEW YORK SALE XIV and XV January 2007
New York Ancient coins, World coins and Russian coins

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

[N.B: These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

A Noble Investments (UK) plc Company